JADO

JADO

Price list 2010

FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION

For technical reasons associated with printing, there may be slight variations in colour from the original.
We reserve the right for changes in construction, measurements and design. We assume no liability for misprints.

www.jado.com

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Content

think | JADO

Glance
5 - 24

Cubic
25 - 40

feel | JADO

IQ
41 - 62

Geometry
63 - 80

New Haven
81 - 96

dream | JADO

Retro
97 - 114

Perlrand Cristal
115 - 130

Oriental
131 - 144

Lighthouse
145 - 160

Kitchen
161 - 166

Shower faucets
- modern
167 - 174

Shower faucets
- classic
175 - 180

Concealed units
181 - 192

Ancillary items
193 - 202

Spare parts
203 - 210

Notes 211

Index 214
Guarantee and Care instructions 220
Addresses 221

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Pricelist valid from 01. April 2010
We reserve the right to make changes to the colours, prices, materials and technical specifications at any time and without notification.

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Glance

Basin	7
Bidet/Toilet	9
Bath tub	9
Shower	14
Shower faucets	16
Accessories	19

Designed by – and true to the principles of – ARTEFAKT, the design of GLANCE can be described in three words: simplicity, sensuality, consistency. Like a waterfall GLANCE gives shape to the emotional power and purity of water – with a high-tech edge to it.

Finishes

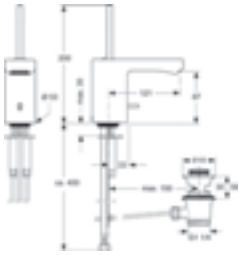
AA
Chrome

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Glance

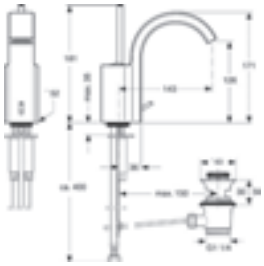
Basin | Bidet/Toilet 9 | Bath tub 9 | Shower 14 | Shower faucets 16 | Accessories 19



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever basin mixer compact with pop-up drain assembly, with flat spout, projection 121 mm	Chrome	A4587AA	**210,00**	**246,75**

Alternative product

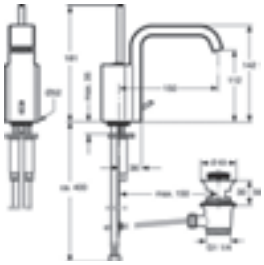
Single lever basin mixer compact without pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	A4588AA	**210,00**	**246,75**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever basin mixer with pop-up drain assembly, with circular spout, projection 143 mm	Chrome	A5330AA	**244,20**	**286,94**

Alternative product

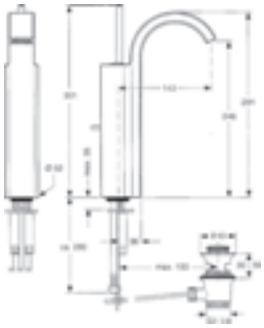
Single lever basin mixer without pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	A5331AA	**244,20**	**286,94**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever basin mixer with pop-up drain assembly, with angular spout, projection 150 mm	Chrome	A5333AA	**267,57**	**314,39**

Alternative product

Single lever basin mixer without pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	A5334AA	**267,57**	**314,39**



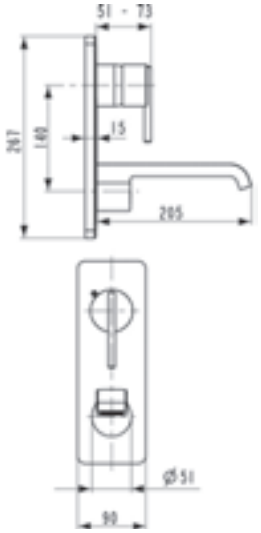
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Extended single lever basin mixer with pop-up drain assembly, with circular spout 143 mm	Chrome	A5337AA	**314,30**	**369,30**

Alternative product

Extended single lever basin mixer without pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	A5338AA	**314,30**	**369,30**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

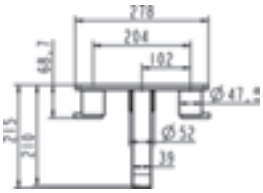
Glance



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed single lever basin mixer projection 205 mm, trim only	Chrome	A5336AA	**294,44**	**345,97**

Necessary equipment

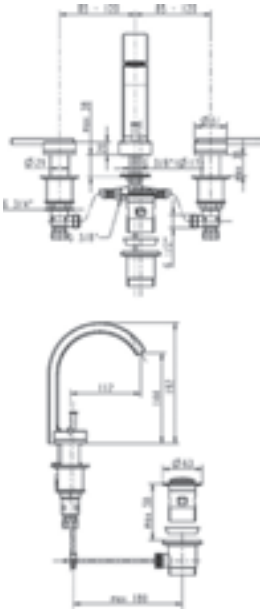
Concealed parts technical details please refer to page 187	Unfinished	A5348NU	**144,88**	**170,23**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed two-handle basin mixer projection 210 mm, trim only	Chrome	H2109AA	**373,89**	**439,32**

Necessary equipment

Concealed parts technical details please refer to page 187	Unfinished	H3916NU	**112,16**	**131,79**

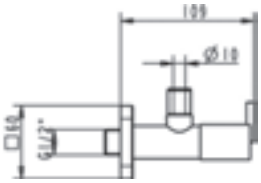


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Widespread lavatory set with circular spout, projection 112 mm, with pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	H2088AA	**295,61**	**347,34**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Glance

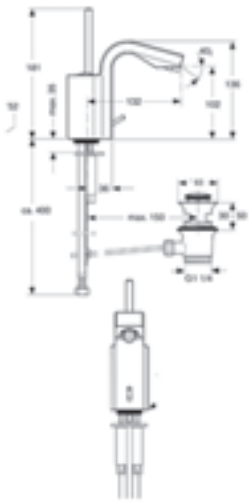
Basin | Bidet/Toilet 9 | Bath tub 9 | Shower 14 | Shower faucets 16 | Accessories 19



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Angle valve 1/2“ with decorative handle	Chrome	H2092AA	**75,95**	**89,24**

Lavatory siphon please refer to page 196.

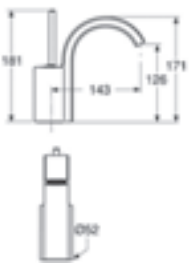
Basin 7 | Bidet/Toilet | Bath tub 9 | Shower 14 | Shower faucets 16 | Accessories 19



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever bidet mixer projection 132 mm, with pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	A5339AA	**259,39**	**304,78**

Bidet pipe siphon please refer to page 199.

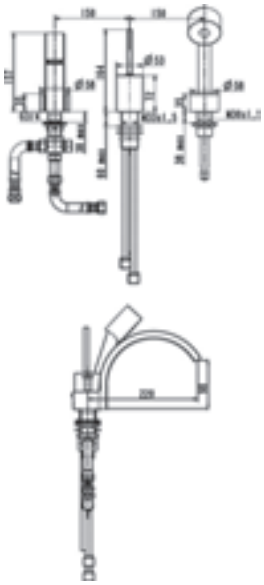
Basin 7 | Bidet/Toilet 9 | Bath tub | Shower 14 | Shower faucets 16 | Accessories 19



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
1-hole Roman tub set with circular spout, projection 143 mm	Chrome	A5417AA	**379,73**	**446,18**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

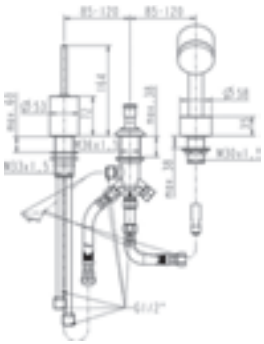
Glance



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
3-hole Roman tub set with single lever mixer, circular spout 220 mm, with integrated manual diverter, flow rate at 3 bars: 23 l/min.	Chrome	A5344AA	**508,26**	**597,21**

Recommended equipment

Mounting frame technical details please refer to page 199	Unfinished	H2742NU	**161,24**	**189,46**
Basic holding system technical details please refer to page 200	Unfinished	H2743NU	**292,11**	**343,23**
Hose box technical details please refer to page 201	Unfinished	H2741NU	**157,73**	**185,33**

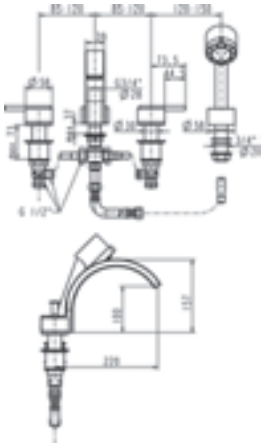


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
3-hole Roman tub set without spout, with single lever mixer, automatic deckmounted diverter, for filling via the overflow	Chrome	H4027AA	**473,20**	**556,01**

Recommended equipment

Mounting frame technical details please refer to page 199	Unfinished	H2742NU	**161,24**	**189,46**
Basic holding system technical details please refer to page 200	Unfinished	H2743NU	**292,11**	**343,23**
Hose box technical details please refer to page 201	Unfinished	H2741NU	**157,73**	**185,33**

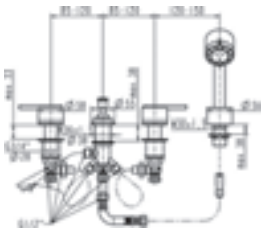
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
4-hole Roman tub set circular spout 220 mm, with integrated manual diverter, flow rate at 3 bars: 32 l/min.	Chrome	H2105AA	**555,00**	**652,13**

Recommended equipment

Mounting frame technical details please refer to page 199	Unfinished	H2742NU	**161,24**	**189,46**
Basic holding system technical details please refer to page 200	Unfinished	H2743NU	**292,11**	**343,23**
Hose box technical details please refer to page 201	Unfinished	H2741NU	**157,73**	**185,33**



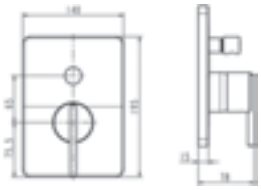
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
4-hole Roman tub set without spout, automatic deckmounted diverter, for filling via the overflow	Chrome	H4028AA	**519,94**	**610,93**

Recommended equipment

Mounting frame technical details please refer to page 199	Unfinished	H2742NU	**161,24**	**189,46**
Basic holding system technical details please refer to page 200	Unfinished	H2743NU	**292,11**	**343,23**
Hose box technical details please refer to page 201	Unfinished	H2741NU	**157,73**	**185,33**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

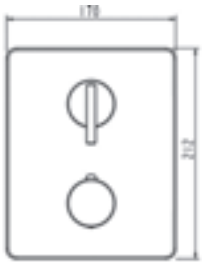
Glance



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed single lever tub and shower mixer with automatic diverter, trim only	Chrome	A5342AA	**239,52**	**281,44**

Necessary equipment

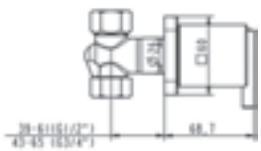
Concealed parts technical details please refer to page 188	Unfinished	A2367NU	**140,21**	**164,75**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“ with shut-off valve, trim only	Chrome	A5346AA	**157,73**	**185,33**

Necessary equipment

Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 189	Unfinished	A3141NU	**251,20**	**295,16**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 189	Unfinished	A3143NU	**232,51**	**273,20**

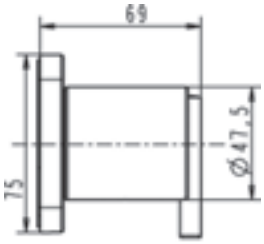


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“ trim only	Chrome	H2106AA	**71,27**	**83,74**

Necessary equipment

Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**

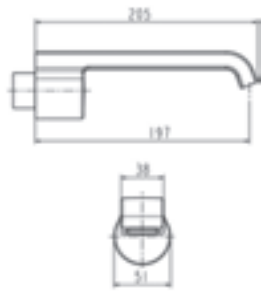
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk



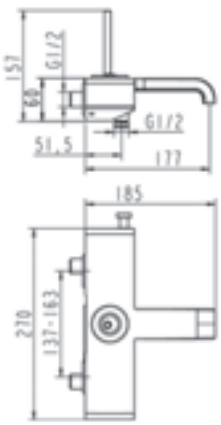
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Multi-way valve 3/2 and 4/3 trim only	Chrome	H2100AA	**147,22**	**172,98**

Necessary equipment

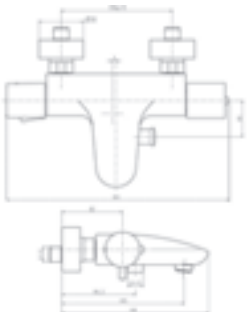
Basic unit 3/2 technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	A3137NU	**59,58**	**70,01**
Basic unit 4/3 technical details please refer to page 191	Unfinished	A3136NU	**70,10**	**82,37**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall spout projection 197 mm	Chrome	A5345AA	**237,19**	**278,70**



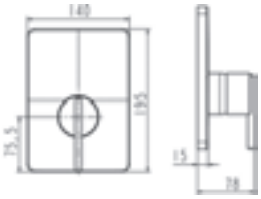
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed single lever tub and shower mixer with integrated automatic diverter, without hand shower assembly, flow rate at 3 bars 20 l/min.	Chrome	A5340AA	**490,73**	**576,61**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed tub and shower thermostat with integrated automatic diverter, without hand shower assembly, flow rate at 3 bars: 20 l/min.	Chrome	A5328AA	**438,16**	**514,84**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

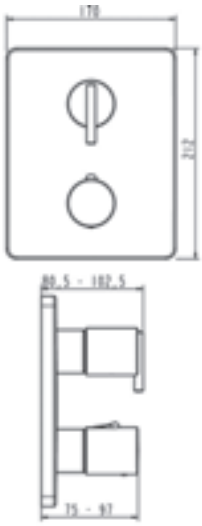
Glance



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed single lever shower mixer trim only	Chrome	A5343AA	**151,90**	**178,48**

Necessary equipment

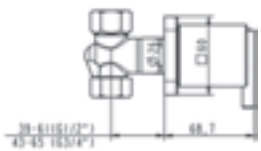
Concealed parts technical details please refer to page 188	Unfinished	A2367NU	**140,21**	**164,75**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“ with shut-off valve, trim only	Chrome	A5346AA	**157,73**	**185,33**

Necessary equipment

Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 189	Unfinished	A3141NU	**251,20**	**295,16**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 189	Unfinished	A3143NU	**232,51**	**273,20**

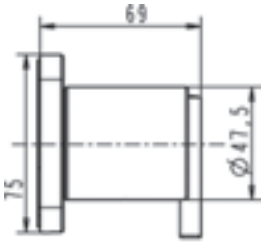


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“ trim only	Chrome	H2106AA	**71,27**	**83,74**

Necessary equipment

Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**

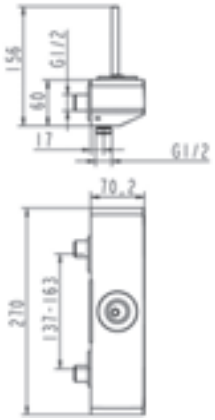
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk



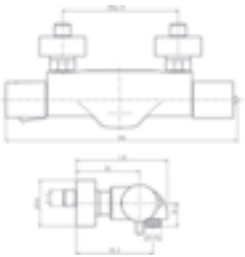
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Multi-way valve 3/2 and 4/3 trim only	Chrome	H2100AA	**147,22**	**172,98**

Necessary equipment

Basic unit 3/2 technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	A3137NU	**59,58**	**70,01**
Basic unit 4/3 technical details please refer to page 191	Unfinished	A3136NU	**70,10**	**82,37**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed single lever shower mixer without hand shower assembly, flow rate at 3 bars: 24 l/min.	Chrome	A5341AA	**363,38**	**426,97**

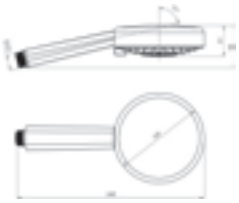


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed Shower Thermostat without hand shower assembly, flow rate at 3 bars: 24 l/min.	Chrome	A5329AA	**349,35**	**410,49**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed shower thermostat without hand shower assembly, outlet upwards for application with rain shower and bar H2714 and H2715, flow rate at 3 bars: 24 /min.	Chrome	A4800AA	**349,35**	**410,49**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

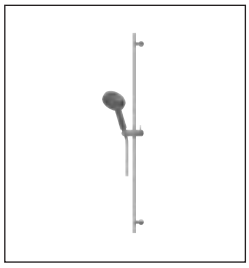
Glance



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
3 spray hand shower 3 spray functions, connection G1/2, shower head Ø120 mm, flow rate at 3 bars: 12 l/min.	Chrome	A4570AA	**96,69**	**113,61**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shower system metal shower head Ø200 mm and 3 spray hand shower, to combine with exposed shower thermostat with outlet upwards	Chrome	A4775AA	**692,92**	**814,18**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shower system metal shower head Ø200 mm and 3 spray hand shower, to combine with exposed shower mixer	Chrome	A4774AA	**654,71**	**769,29**

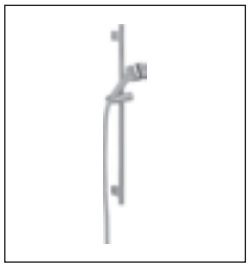


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Personal hand shower assembly 900 mm 3 spray functions, hand shower bar 900 mm and flexible hose 1750 mm	Chrome	A4569AA	**230,00**	**270,25**

Alternative product

Personal hand shower assembly 600 mm 3 spray functions, hand shower bar 600 mm and flexible hose 1750 mm	Chrome	A4769AA	**195,00**	**229,13**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

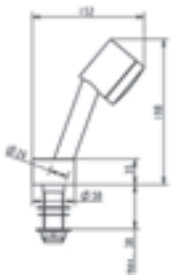


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shower bar assembly height 900 mm bar, with hand shower and 1500 mm hose, flow rate at 3 bars: 12 l/min.	Chrome	H3523AA	**325,98**	**383,03**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Hand shower with adjustable wall bracket 3 spray functions, adjustable wall bracket and flexible hose 1500 mm	Chrome	A4770AA	**150,00**	**176,25**

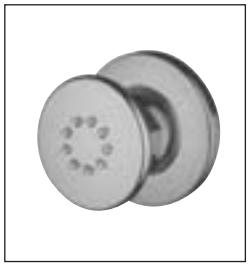
Alternative product

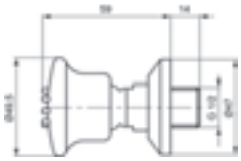
Hand shower with fix wall bracket 3 spray functions, fix wall bracket and flexible hose 1500 mm	Chrome	A4576AA	**137,87**	**162,00**



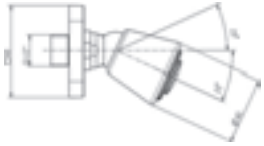
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Pull-out hand shower set hose 1750 mm	Chrome	H2611AA	**225,51**	**264,97**

Other products of our shower faucets please refer to page 167.





			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Body spray	Chrome	A4571AA	**70,94**	**83,35**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Adjustable body spray flow rate at 3 bars: 7,5 l/min.	Chrome	H3516AA	**81,79**	**96,10**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Glance

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Rain shower 300 mm with wall suspension with arm 450 mm for wall suspension, constant flow rate 12 l/min.	Chrome	A4771AA	**362,25**	**425,64**

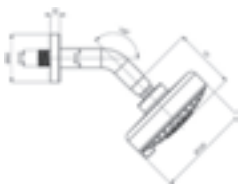
Alternative product

Rain shower 300 mm with ceiling suspension with arm 100 mm for ceiling suspension	Chrome	A4773AA	**362,25**	**425,64**

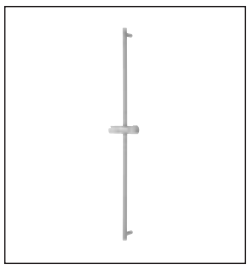
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Rain shower 200 mm with wall suspension with arm 450 mm for wall suspension, constant flow rate 12 l/min.	Chrome	A4575AA	**291,00**	**341,93**

Alternative product

Rain shower 200 mm with ceiling suspension with arm 100 mm for ceiling suspension	Chrome	A4772AA	**291,00**	**341,93**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
3 spray shower head shower head Ø120 mm, with arm for wall suspension	Chrome	A4574AA	**125,00**	**146,88**



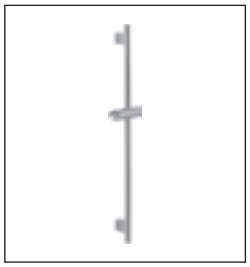
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Adjustable hand shower bar 900 mm	Chrome	A4768AA	**118,56**	**139,31**

Alternative product

Adjustable hand shower bar 600 mm	Chrome	A4767AA	**110,85**	**130,25**

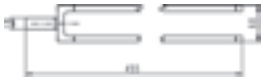
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Glance

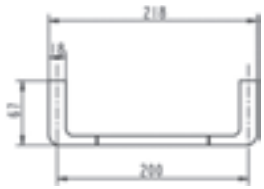


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Adjustable hand shower bar height 900 mm	Chrome	H2095AA	**227,84**	**267,71**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall elbow with integrated backflow preventer	Chrome	A4572AA	**26,87**	**31,57**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Double towel bar depth 455 mm, turnable	Chrome	H2080AA	**144,88**	**170,23**

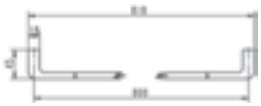


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Towel holder width 200 mm	Chrome	H2077AA	**99,32**	**116,70**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Bath towel bar width 600 mm	Chrome	H2083AA	**115,67**	**135,91**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Glance

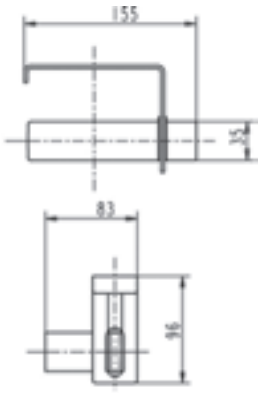


Bath towel bar
width 800 mm

Chrome | H2085AA | Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT) **130,87** | Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT) **153,77**

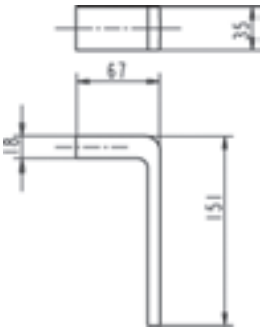
Grab bar
width 300 mm

Chrome | H2078AA | Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT) **105,16** | Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT) **123,56**



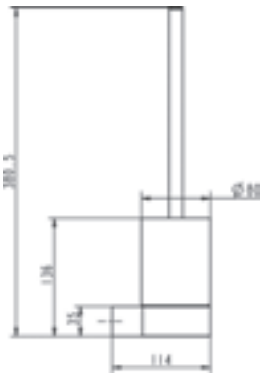
Toilet roll holder

Chrome | H2075AA | Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT) **75,95** | Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT) **89,24**



Spare toilet roll holder

Chrome | H2076AA | Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT) **50,24** | Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT) **59,03**



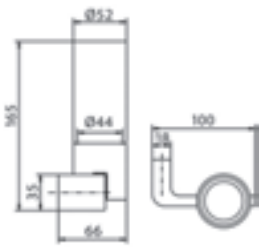
Toilet brush set
wall-mounted, inner diameter 71 mm, opal glass

Chrome | H2086AA | Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT) **115,67** | Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT) **135,91**

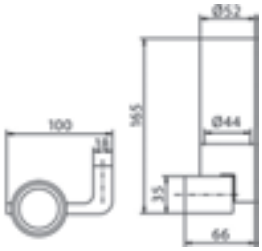
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Spare parts

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Replacement glass for toilet brush set H2086AA, opal glass	Unfinished	H960034NU	**58,43**	**68,66**
Replacement brush for toilet brush set H2086AA, without handle	Unfinished	H960036NU	**24,54**	**28,83**
Replacement brush for toilet brush set H2086AA, with handle	Chrome	H960693AA	**58,43**	**68,66**



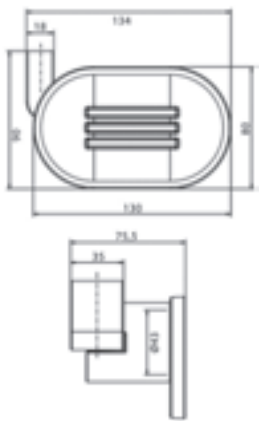
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Tumbler righthanded, with holder, inner diameter 44 mm, opal glass	Chrome	H2073AA	**86,46**	**101,59**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Tumbler lefthanded, with holder, inner diameter 44 mm, opal glass	Chrome	H3177AA	**86,46**	**101,59**

Spare parts

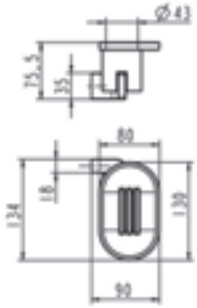
Replacement tumbler for tumbler H2073AA and H3177, opal glass	Unfinished	H960033NU	**33,89**	**39,82**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Soap dish righthanded, with holder, inner diameter 43 mm, opal glass	Chrome	H2072AA	**79,46**	**93,37**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

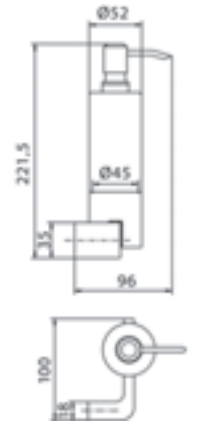
Glance



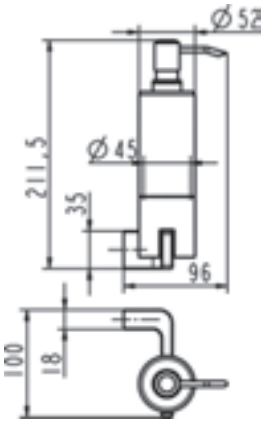
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Soap dish lefthanded, with holder, inner diameter 43 mm, opal glass	Chrome	H3176AA	**79,46**	**93,37**

Spare parts

Replacement soap dish for soap dish H2072AA and H3176, opal glass	Unfinished	H960032NU	**33,89**	**39,82**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Lotion dispenser righthanded, with holder, inner diameter 45 mm, opal glass	Chrome	H2074AA	**115,67**	**135,91**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Lotion dispenser lefthanded, with holder, inner diameter 45 mm, opal glass	Chrome	H3178AA	**115,67**	**135,91**

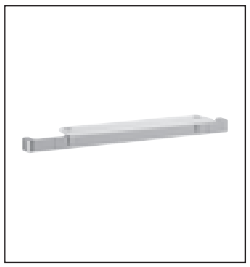
Spare parts

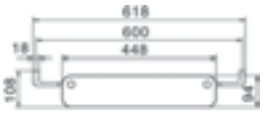
Replacement glass for lotion dispenser H2074AA and H3178AA, opal glass	Unfinished	H960031NU	**50,24**	**59,03**
Replacement pump for lotion dispenser H2074AA and H3178AA	Chrome	H960030AA	**33,89**	**39,82**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Glance

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Robe hook	Chrome	H2071AA	**26,87**	**31,57**

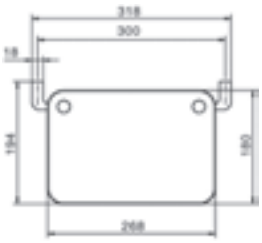




			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Glass shelf width 600 mm, opal glass	Chrome	H2084AA	**205,64**	**241,63**

Spare parts

Replacement glass width 448 mm, for glass shelf H2084AA, opal glass	Unfinished	H960713NU	**58,43**	**68,66**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Guest towel tray width 300 mm, opal glass	Chrome	H2079AA	**174,10**	**204,57**

Spare parts

Replacement glass for guest towel tray H2079AA, width 268 mm, opal glass	Unfinished	H960714NU	**58,43**	**68,66**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Cubic

Basin	27
Bidet/Toilet	29
Bath tub	29
Shower	32
Shower faucets	34
Accessories	36

With CUBIC, Friis & Moltke Design – a defining force in Danish architecture – has developed a tap that displays cubism in its purest form. The surfaces of the models in this collection are highly polished and chrome-plated, reflecting their surroundings like a mirror. Scandinavian purism in inimitable form.

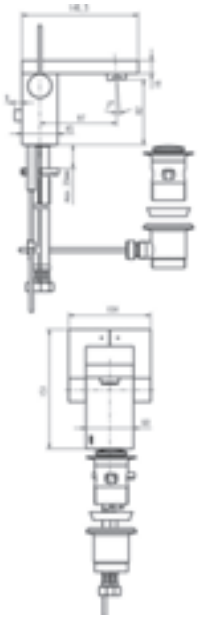
Finishes

AA
Chrome

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

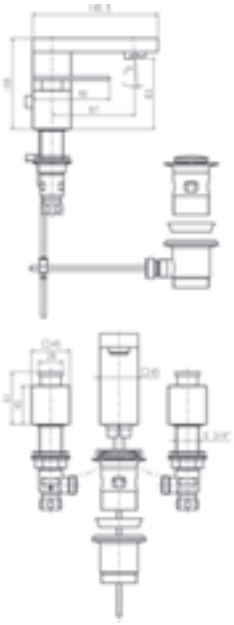
Cubic



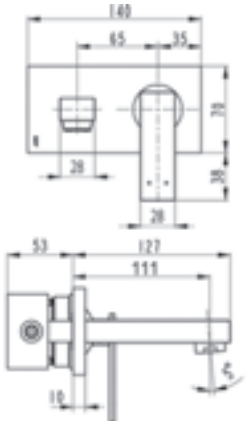
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single hole lavatory mixer with pop-up drain assembly, projection 97 mm	Chrome	F1447AA	**338,84**	**398,14**

Alternative product

Single hole lavatory mixer without pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	F1448AA	**338,84**	**398,14**



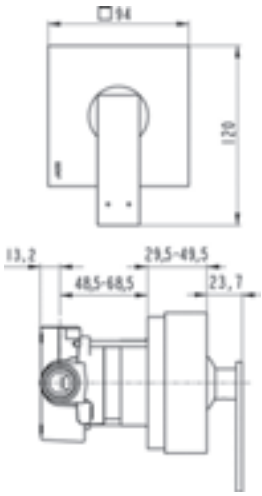
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Widespread lavatory mixer with pop-up drain assembly, projection 97 mm	Chrome	F1430AA	**455,68**	**535,42**



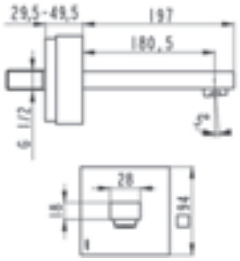
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed single lever basin mixer for lavatory L630301, L630401, projection 127 mm, complete with trim and concealed parts	Chrome	F1446AA	**321,32**	**377,55**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

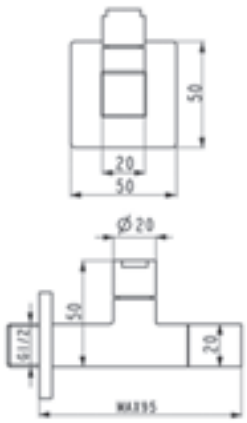
Cubic



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed Single lever mixer complete with trim and concealed parts	Chrome	F1435AA	**216,16**	**253,99**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall spout for lavatory and kitchen, projection 210-230 mm, complete with trim and concealed parts	Chrome	F1412AA	**240,69**	**282,81**

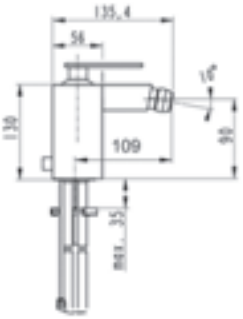


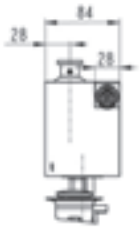
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Angle valve 1/2“	Chrome	N8330AA	**116,84**	**137,29**

Lavatory siphon please refer to page 196.

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

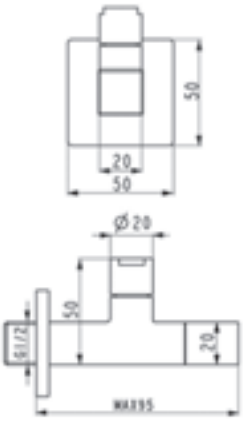
Cubic





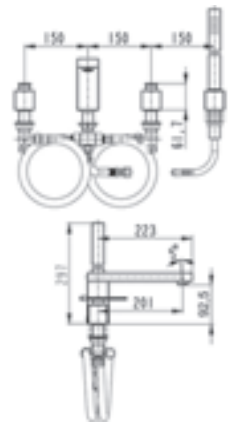
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up drain assembly, projection 109 mm	Chrome	F1425AA	**333,00**	**391,28**

Bidet pipe siphon please refer to page 199.



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Angle valve 1/2“	Chrome	N8330AA	**116,84**	**137,29**

Basin 27 | Bidet/Toilet 29 | Bath tub | Shower 32 | Shower faucets 34 | Accessories 36



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
4-hole Roman tub set projection 201 mm, with integrated automatic diverter	Chrome	F1405AA	**850,60**	**999,46**

Recommended equipment

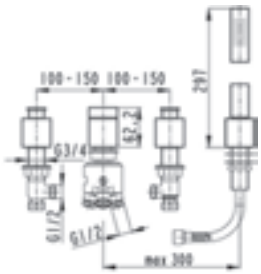
Mounting frame technical details please refer to page 199	Unfinished	H2742NU	**161,24**	**189,46**

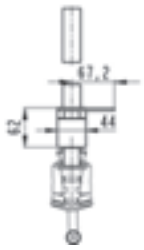
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Cubic

Recommended equipment

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Basic holding system technical details please refer to page 200	Unfinished	H2743NU	**292,11**	**343,23**
Hose box technical details please refer to page 201	Unfinished	H2741NU	**157,73**	**185,33**

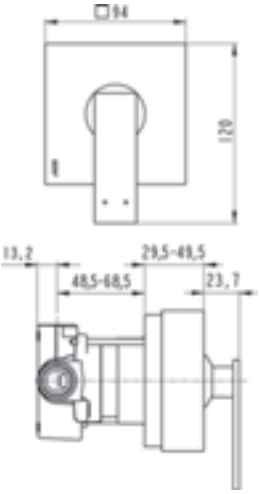




			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
4-hole Roman tub set without spout, with integrated manual diverter, for filling via outlet and overflow unit	Chrome	F1684AA	**817,89**	**961,02**

Recommended equipment

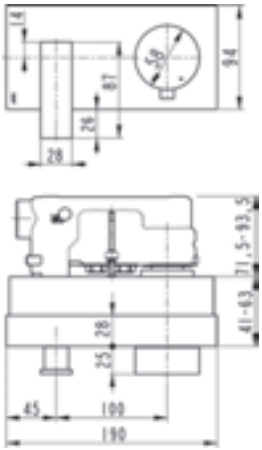
Mounting frame technical details please refer to page 199	Unfinished	H2742NU	**161,24**	**189,46**
Basic holding system technical details please refer to page 200	Unfinished	H2743NU	**292,11**	**343,23**
Hose box technical details please refer to page 201	Unfinished	H2741NU	**157,73**	**185,33**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed Single lever mixer complete with trim and concealed parts	Chrome	F1435AA	**216,16**	**253,99**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Cubic

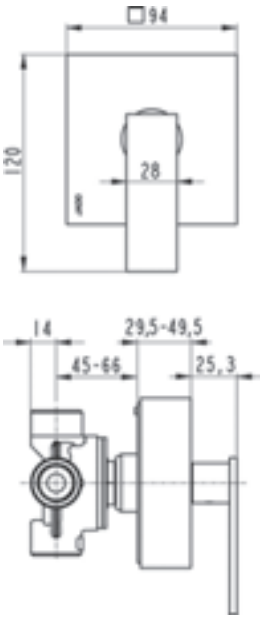


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed thermostat 3/4“ with shut-off valve upward, downward additional connection of concealed valves possible, complete with trim and concealed parts	Chrome	F1436AA	**470,87**	**553,27**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“ lever handle, trim only	Chrome	F1685AA	**161,24**	**189,46**

Necessary equipment

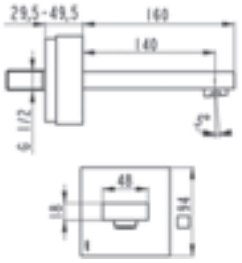
Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**



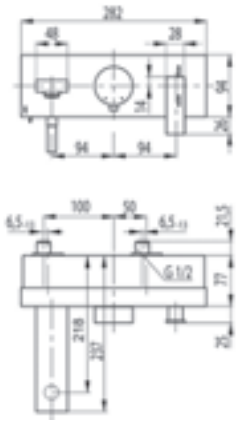
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Multi-way valve 3/2 complete with trim and concealed parts, flow rate at 3 bars: tub outlet 50 l/min. shower outlet 35 l/min.	Chrome	F1437AA	**237,19**	**278,70**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

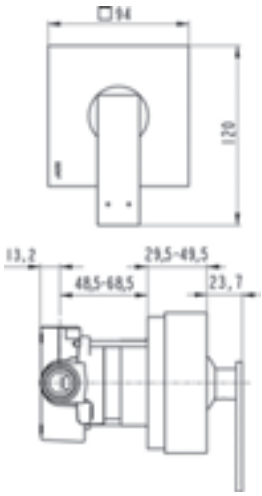
Cubic



		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall spout for a bath, projection 169,5-189,5 mm, complete with trim and concealed parts — Chrome F1411AA		**240,69**	**282,81**



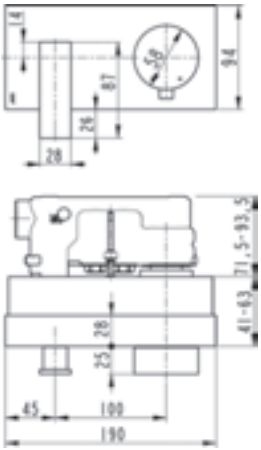
		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed tub and shower thermostat with integrated automatic diverter, connection M15x1, without hand shower set — Chrome F1434AA		**684,69**	**804,51**



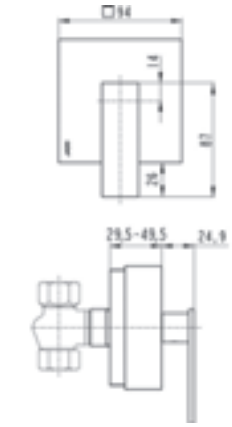
		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed Single lever mixer complete with trim and concealed parts — Chrome F1435AA		**216,16**	**253,99**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Cubic



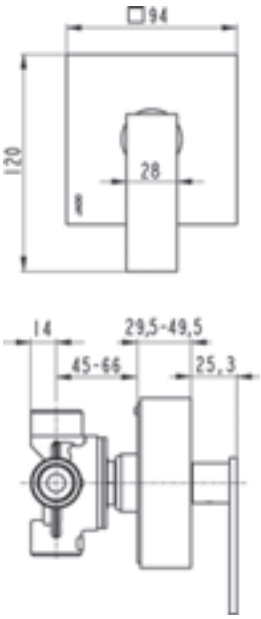
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed thermostat 3/4“ with shut-off valve upward, downward additional connection of concealed valves possible, complete with trim and concealed parts	Chrome	F1436AA	**470,87**	**553,27**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“ lever handle, trim only	Chrome	F1685AA	**161,24**	**189,46**

Necessary equipment

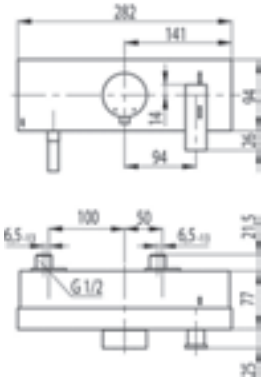
Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Multi-way valve 3/2 complete with trim and concealed parts, flow rate at 3 bars: tub outlet 50 l/min. shower outlet 35 l/min.	Chrome	F1437AA	**237,19**	**278,70**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Cubic

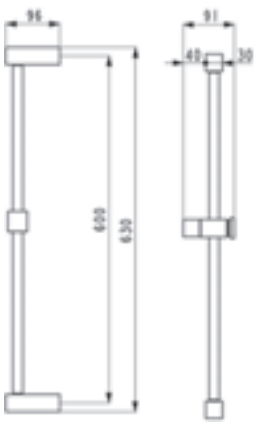


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed shower thermostat connection M15x1, without hand shower assembly	Chrome	F1433AA	**579,53**	**680,95**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Hand shower 1 shower function, with hose 1500 mm, connection M15x1, flow rate at 3 bars: 21 l/min.	Chrome	N8333AA	**129,70**	**152,40**

Recommended equipment

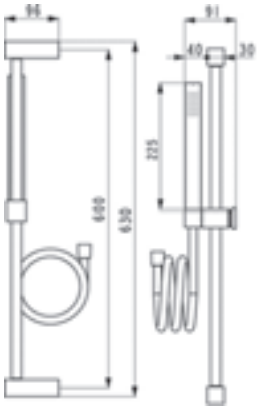
Wall bracket for hand shower N8333AA	Chrome	N1227AA	**81,79**	**96,10**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shower rail height 600 mm	Chrome	N8334AA	**156,56**	**183,96**

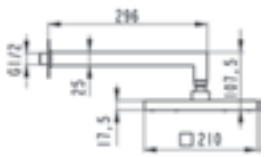
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Cubic

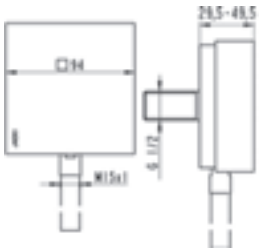


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Hand shower assembly height 600 mm, with hose 1500 mm and hand shower	Chrome	N8335AA	**329,49**	**387,15**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Rain shower for ceiling suspension, including arm, length 100 mm, diameter 210 mm	Chrome	A4493AA	**476,62**	**560,03**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Rain shower wall-mounted, arm length 300 mm, diameter 210 mm, flow rate at 3 bars: 37 l/min.	Chrome	F1442AA	**365,72**	**429,72**

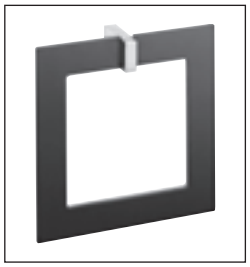


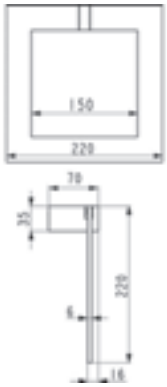
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall elbow 1/2“ connection M15x1	Chrome	F1414AA	**195,13**	**229,28**

Other products of our shower faucets please refer to page 167.

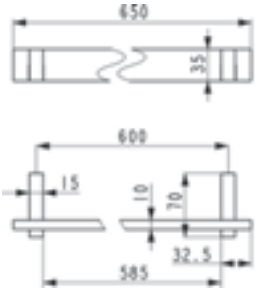
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Cubic

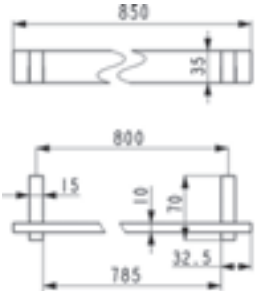




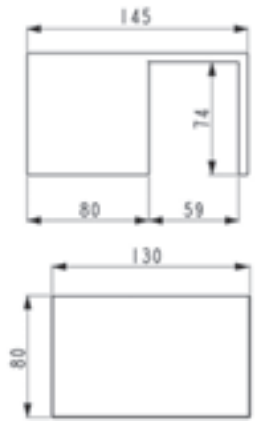
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Towel ring width 220 mm	Chrome/Soft-Black	N1214UC	**115,67**	**135,91**



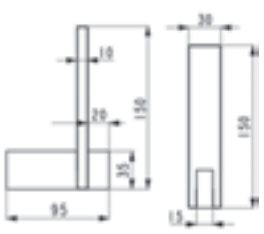
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Bath towel bar width 600 mm	Chrome/Soft-Black	N1211UC	**153,07**	**179,86**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Bath towel bar width 800 mm	Chrome/Soft-Black	N1212UC	**184,61**	**216,92**



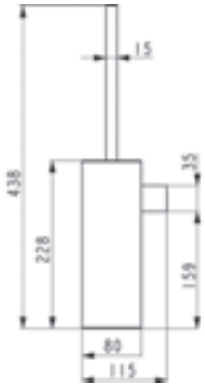
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Toilet roll holder	Chrome/Soft-Black	N1221UC	**115,67**	**135,91**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Spare toilet roll holder	Chrome/Soft-Black	N1222UC	**70,10**	**82,37**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

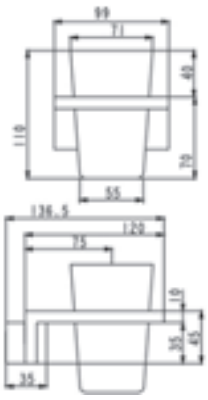
Cubic



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Toilet brush set wall-mounted	Chrome	N1220AA	**200,97**	**236,14**

Spare parts

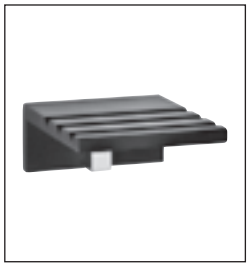
Replacement brush for toilet brush set N1220AA, with handle	Chrome	N960207AA	**84,12**	**98,84**

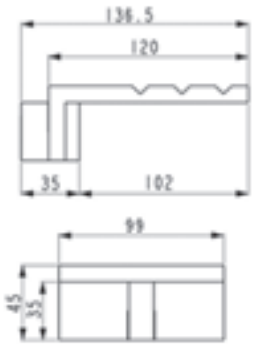


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Tumbler with holder, opal glass	Chrome/Soft-Black	N1217UC	**115,67**	**135,91**

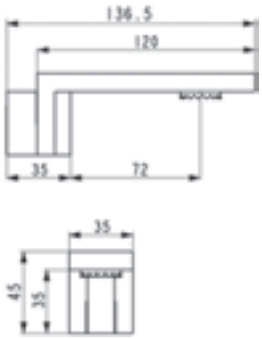
Spare parts

Replacement tumbler for tumbler N1217UC, opal glass	Unfinished	N960209NU	**39,72**	**46,67**





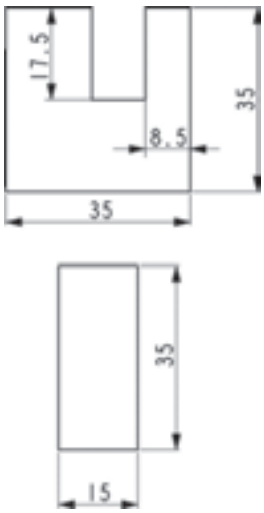
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Soap dish wall-mounted	Chrome/Soft-Black	N1216UC	**115,67**	**135,91**



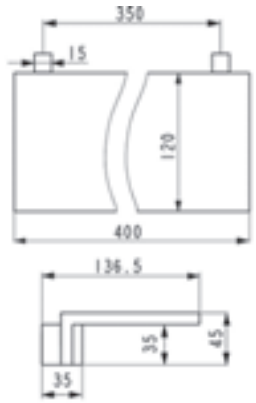
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Magnetic soap Holder wall-mounted	Chrome/Soft-Black	N1215UC	**123,85**	**145,52**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

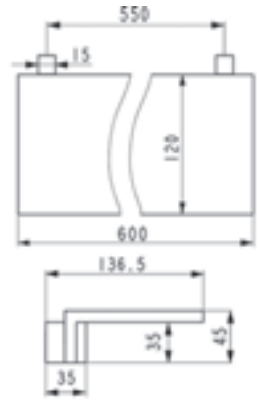
Cubic



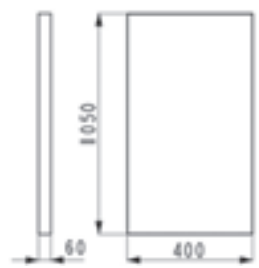
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Robe hook	Chrome	N1210AA	**36,23**	**42,57**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shelf width 400 mm	Chrome/Soft-Black	N1218UC	**136,70**	**160,62**



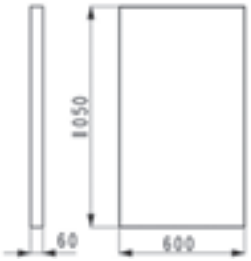
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shelf width 600 mm	Chrome/Soft-Black	N1219UC	**193,96**	**227,90**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Mirror width 400 mm x height 1050 mm, with lightning	Chrome/Soft-Black	N1225UC	**362,21**	**425,60**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Cubic



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Mirror width 600 mm x height 1050 mm, with lightning	Chrome/Soft-Black	N1226UC	**482,56**	**567,01**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

IQ

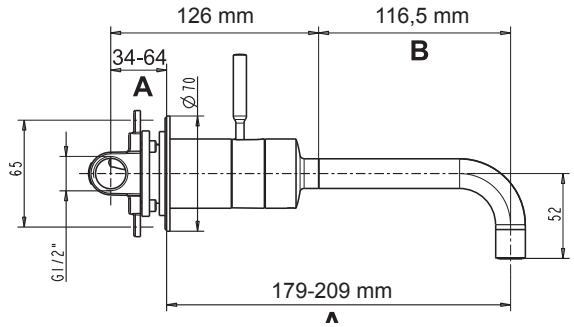
Basin	43
Bidet/Toilet	46
Bath tub	47
Shower	51
Shower faucets	54
Accessories	58

Less is more. With an eye for architectural beauty, Matteo Thun has designed intelligent modernity for the bathroom: IQ. Here minimalist design and product innovation flow seamlessly hand in hand.

Finishes

AA
Chrome

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

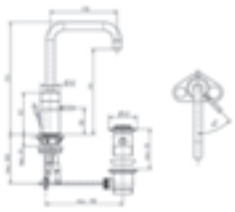


Drawing 1
Area of displacement and spout length

Special technical features of concealed single lever basin mixer H2037 and H2036

By moving the cover rosette varying installation depths up to 30 mm of the build-in part H2070NU can be covered (see drawing 1, measurements A). Due to this the spout length (measured from the tiles) may vary between 179 and 209 mm. To allow for special installation situations we offer the additional spout H3924AA (Standard = 116,5 mm) as a separate part with a customer specific length between 45 and 350 mm (see drawing 1, measurement B).

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever basin mixer with swivel spout, projection 150 mm, with pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	H2018AA	**188,11**	**221,03**

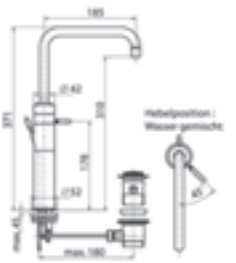
Note: This product is designed for domestic use only.

Alternative product

Single lever basin mixer without pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	H2069AA	**188,11**	**221,03**

Recommended equipment

Spout projection 185 mm, for single lever mixer H2018AA, H2069AA, H2022AA and H2050AA	Chrome	H4003AA	**77,12**	**90,62**

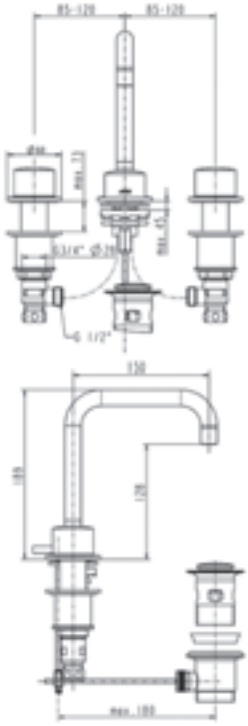


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Extended single lever basin mixer with swivel spout, projection 185 mm, with pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	H2063AA	**224,34**	**263,60**

Note: This product is designed for domestic use only.

Alternative product

Extended single lever basin mixer without pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	H2064AA	**224,34**	**263,60**

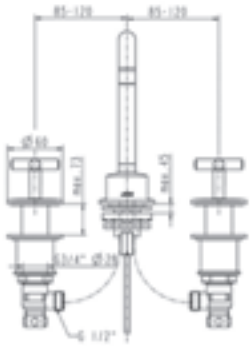


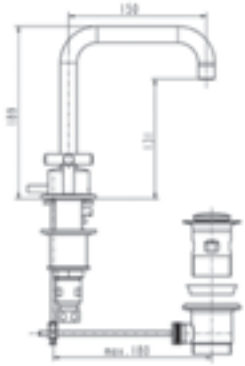
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Widespread lavatory set with swivel spout, projection 150 mm, with pop-up drain assembly, round handles	Chrome	H2022AA	**224,34**	**263,60**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Recommended equipment

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Spout projection 185 mm, for single lever mixer H2018AA, H2069AA, H2022AA and H2050AA	Chrome	H4003AA	**77,12**	**90,62**

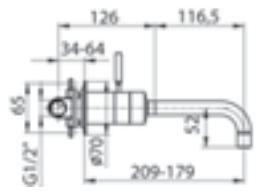




			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Widespread lavatory set with swivel spout, projection 150 mm, with pop-up drain assembly, cross handles	Chrome	H2050AA	**224,34**	**263,60**

Recommended equipment

Spout projection 185 mm, for single lever mixer H2018AA, H2069AA, H2022AA and H2050AA	Chrome	H4003AA	**77,12**	**90,62**



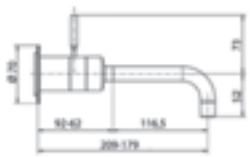
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed single lever basin mixer complete with trim and concealed parts	Chrome	H2037AA	**224,34**	**263,60**

Special technical features please refer to page 42.

Recommended equipment

Spout standard length 116,5 mm, customer specific length between 45 and 350 mm, for concealed single lavatory mixer H2037AA, H2036AA (trim) and 3-hole wall mounted lavatory sets	Chrome	H3924AA	**132,03**	**155,14**
	Chrome	H3924ZZ	**132,03**	**155,14**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed single lever basin mixer trim only	Chrome	H2036AA	**230,17**	**270,45**

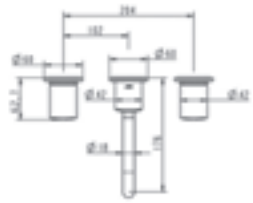
Special technical features please refer to page 42.

Necessary equipment

Concealed parts technical details please refer to page 188	Unfinished	H2070NU	**96,98**	**113,95**

Recommended equipment

Spout standard length 116,5 mm, customer specific length between 45 and 350 mm, for concealed single lavatory mixer H2037AA, H2036AA (trim) and 3-hole wall mounted lavatory sets	Chrome	H3924AA	**132,03**	**155,14**
	Chrome	H3924ZZ	**132,03**	**155,14**



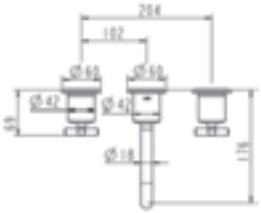
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall mounted lavatory set trim only, round handles	Chrome	H2049AA	**309,63**	**363,82**

Necessary equipment

Concealed parts technical details please refer to page 187	Unfinished	H3916NU	**112,16**	**131,79**

Recommended equipment

Spout standard length 116,5 mm, customer specific length between 45 and 350 mm, for concealed single lavatory mixer H2037AA, H2036AA (trim) and 3-hole wall mounted lavatory sets	Chrome	H3924AA	**132,03**	**155,14**
	Chrome	H3924ZZ	**132,03**	**155,14**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall mounted lavatory set trim only, cross handles	Chrome	H2059AA	**328,32**	**385,78**

Necessary equipment

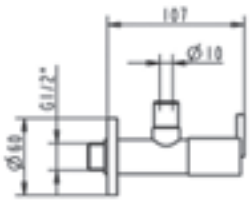
Concealed parts technical details please refer to page 187	Unfinished	H3918NU	**112,16**	**131,79**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

IQ

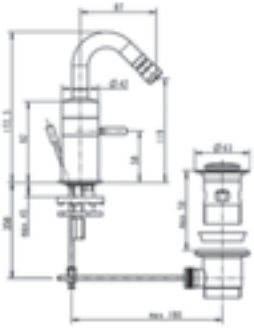
Recommended equipment

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Spout	Chrome	H3924AA	**132,03**	**155,14**
standard length 116,5 mm, customer specific length between 45 and 350 mm, for concealed single lavatory mixer H2037AA, H2036AA (trim) and 3-hole wall mounted lavatory sets	Chrome	H3924ZZ	**132,03**	**155,14**



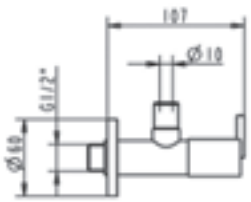
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Angle valve 1/2“	Chrome	H2029AA	**79,46**	**93,37**

Lavatory siphon please refer to page 196.



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever bidet mixer	Chrome	H2020AA	**195,13**	**229,28**
projection 87 mm, with pop-up drain assembly				

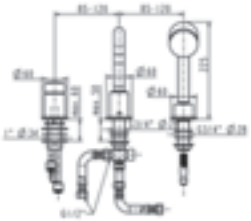
Bidet pipe siphon please refer to page 199.

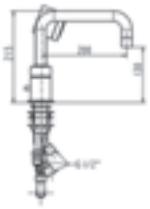


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Angle valve 1/2“	Chrome	H2029AA	**79,46**	**93,37**

Lavatory siphon please refer to page 196.

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

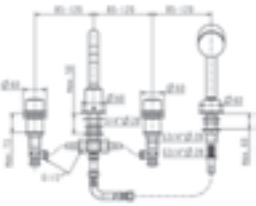


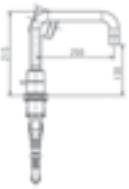


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
3-hole Roman tub set with single lever mixer, fixed spout, projection 200 mm, with integrated automatic diverter, flow rate at 3 bars: 22 l/min.	Chrome	H2025AA	**466,20**	**547,79**

Recommended equipment

Mounting frame technical details please refer to page 199	Unfinished	H2742NU	**161,24**	**189,46**
Basic holding system technical details please refer to page 200	Unfinished	H2743NU	**292,11**	**343,23**
Hose box technical details please refer to page 201	Unfinished	H2741NU	**157,73**	**185,33**



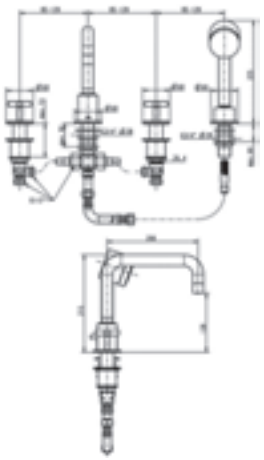


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
4-hole Roman tub set round handles, fixed spout, projection 200 mm, with integrated automatic diverter, flow rate at 3 bars: 21 l/min.	Chrome	H2043AA	**449,84**	**528,56**

Recommended equipment

Mounting frame technical details please refer to page 199	Unfinished	H2742NU	**161,24**	**189,46**
Basic holding system technical details please refer to page 200	Unfinished	H2743NU	**292,11**	**343,23**
Hose box technical details please refer to page 201	Unfinished	H2741NU	**157,73**	**185,33**

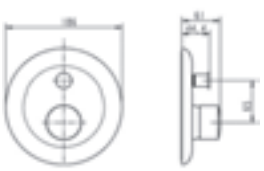
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
4-hole Roman tub set cross handles, fixed spout, projection 200 mm, with integrated automatic diverter, flow rate at 3 bars: 21 l/min.	Chrome	H2053AA	**449,84**	**528,56**

Recommended equipment

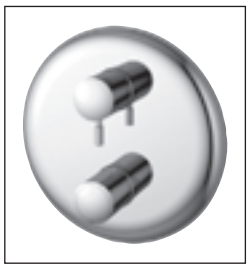
Mounting frame technical details please refer to page 199	Unfinished	H2742NU	**161,24**	**189,46**
Basic holding system technical details please refer to page 200	Unfinished	H2743NU	**292,11**	**343,23**
Hose box technical details please refer to page 201	Unfinished	H2741NU	**157,73**	**185,33**

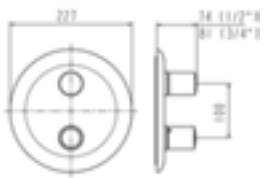


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed single lever tub and shower mixer with automatic diverter, trim only	Chrome	H2032AA	**229,00**	**269,08**

Necessary equipment

Concealed parts technical details please refer to page 188	Unfinished	A2367NU	**140,21**	**164,75**





			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“ round handle, with shut-off valve, trim only	Chrome	H3974AA	**157,73**	**185,33**

Necessary equipment

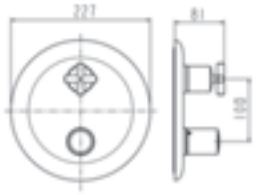
Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 189	Unfinished	A3141NU	**251,20**	**295,16**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Necessary equipment

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Basic unit 3/4“	Unfinished	A3143NU	**232,51**	**273,20**

technical details please refer to page 189



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“	Chrome	H2067AA	**157,73**	**185,33**

cross handle, with shut-off valve, trim only

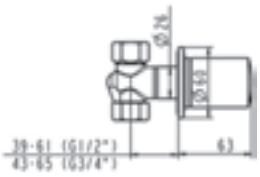
Necessary equipment

Basic unit 1/2“	Unfinished	A3141NU	**251,20**	**295,16**

technical details please refer to page 189

Basic unit 3/4“	Unfinished	A3143NU	**232,51**	**273,20**

technical details please refer to page 189



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“	Chrome	H2047AA	**46,74**	**54,92**

round handle, trim only

Necessary equipment

Basic unit 1/2“	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**

technical details please refer to page 190

Basic unit 3/4“	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**

technical details please refer to page 190

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“	Chrome	H2057AA	**59,58**	**70,01**

cross handle, trim only

Necessary equipment

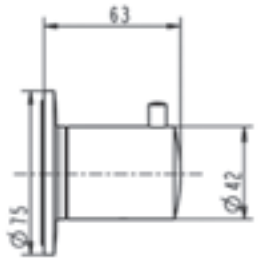
Basic unit 1/2“	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**

technical details please refer to page 190

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Necessary equipment

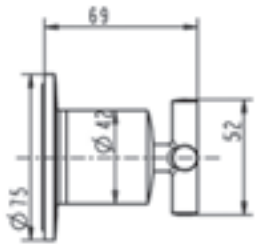
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Basic unit 3/4“	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**
technical details please refer to page 190				



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Multi-way valve 3/2 and 4/3	Chrome	H2039AA	**132,03**	**155,14**
round handle, trim only				

Necessary equipment

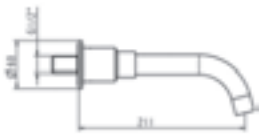
Basic unit 3/2	Unfinished	A3137NU	**59,58**	**70,01**
technical details please refer to page 190				
Basic unit 4/3	Unfinished	A3136NU	**70,10**	**82,37**
technical details please refer to page 191				



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Multi-way valve 3/2 and 4/3	Chrome	H2060AA	**132,03**	**155,14**
cross handle, trim only				

Necessary equipment

Basic unit 3/2	Unfinished	A3137NU	**59,58**	**70,01**
technical details please refer to page 190				
Basic unit 4/3	Unfinished	A3136NU	**70,10**	**82,37**
technical details please refer to page 191				



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall spout	Chrome	H2026AA	**184,61**	**216,92**
projection 211 mm				

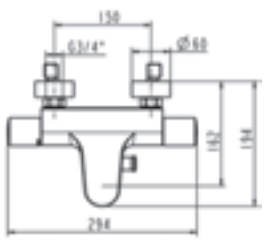
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

IQ

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed single lever tub and shower mixer with integrated automatic diverter, without hand shower assembly, flow rate at 3 bars: 21 l/min.	Chrome	A4836AA	**420,62**	**494,23**

Recommended equipment

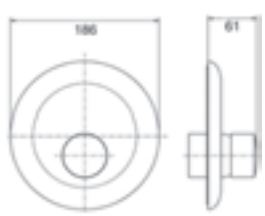
Freestanding floor pillar legs technical details please refer to page 201	Chrome	H2737AA	**739,60**	**869,03**
Mounting parts technical details please refer to page 201	Chrome	H4043AA	**31,55**	**37,07**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed tub and shower thermostat round handle, with integrated automatic diverter, without hand shower assembly, flow rate at 3 bars: 20 l/min.	Chrome	H2045AA	**432,31**	**507,96**

Recommended equipment

Freestanding floor pillar legs technical details please refer to page 201	Chrome	H2737AA	**739,60**	**869,03**

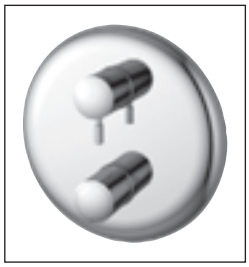


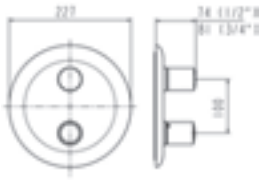
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed single lever shower mixer trim only	Chrome	H2034AA	**137,87**	**162,00**

Necessary equipment

Concealed parts technical details please refer to page 188	Unfinished	A2367NU	**140,21**	**164,75**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

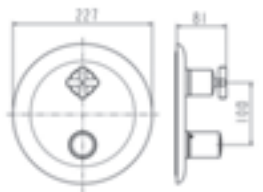




			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“ round handle, with shut-off valve, trim only	Chrome	H3974AA	**157,73**	**185,33**

Necessary equipment

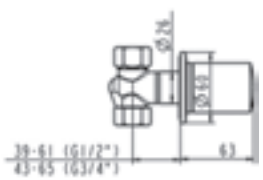
Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 189	Unfinished	A3141NU	**251,20**	**295,16**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 189	Unfinished	A3143NU	**232,51**	**273,20**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“ cross handle, with shut-off valve, trim only	Chrome	H2067AA	**157,73**	**185,33**

Necessary equipment

Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 189	Unfinished	A3141NU	**251,20**	**295,16**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 189	Unfinished	A3143NU	**232,51**	**273,20**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“ round handle, trim only	Chrome	H2047AA	**46,74**	**54,92**

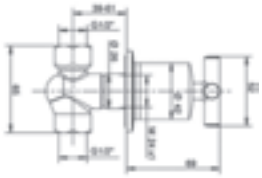
Necessary equipment

Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Necessary equipment

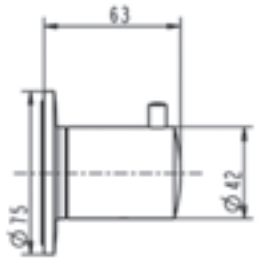
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Basic unit 3/4“	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**
technical details please refer to page 190				



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“	Chrome	H2057AA	**59,58**	**70,01**
cross handle, trim only				

Necessary equipment

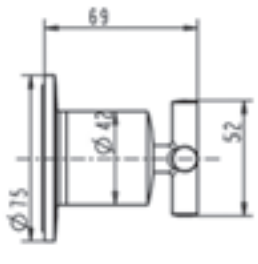
Basic unit 1/2“	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**
technical details please refer to page 190				
Basic unit 3/4“	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**
technical details please refer to page 190				



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Multi-way valve 3/2 and 4/3	Chrome	H2039AA	**132,03**	**155,14**
round handle, trim only				

Necessary equipment

Basic unit 3/2	Unfinished	A3137NU	**59,58**	**70,01**
technical details please refer to page 190				
Basic unit 4/3	Unfinished	A3136NU	**70,10**	**82,37**
technical details please refer to page 191				



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Multi-way valve 3/2 and 4/3	Chrome	H2060AA	**132,03**	**155,14**
cross handle, trim only				

Necessary equipment

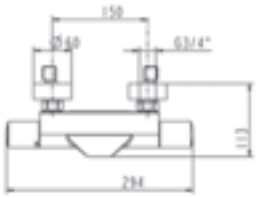
Basic unit 3/2	Unfinished	A3137NU	**59,58**	**70,01**
technical details please refer to page 190				

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

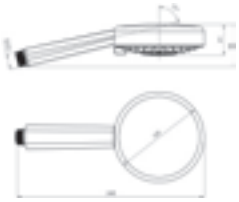
Necessary equipment

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Basic unit 4/3 technical details please refer to page 191	Unfinished	A3136NU	**70,10**	**82,37**

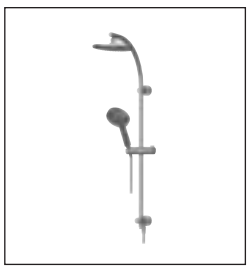
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed single lever shower mixer without hand shower assembly, flow rate at 3 bars: 33 l/min.	Chrome	A4837AA	**349,35**	**410,49**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed shower thermostat round handle, without hand shower assembly, flow rate at 3 bars: 24 l/min.	Chrome	H2044AA	**313,14**	**367,94**



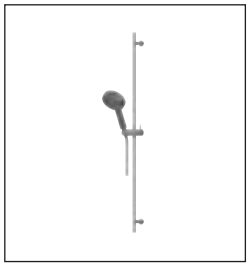
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
3 spray hand shower 3 spray functions, connection G1/2, shower head Ø120 mm, flow rate at 3 bars: 12 l/min.	Chrome	A4570AA	**96,69**	**113,61**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shower system metal shower head Ø200 mm and 3 spray hand shower, to combine with exposed shower thermostat with outlet upwards	Chrome	A4775AA	**692,92**	**814,18**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shower system metal shower head Ø200 mm and 3 spray hand shower, to combine with exposed shower mixer	Chrome	A4774AA	**654,71**	**769,29**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Personal hand shower assembly 900 mm 3 spray functions, hand shower bar 900 mm and flexible hose 1750 mm	Chrome	A4569AA	**230,00**	**270,25**

Alternative product

Personal hand shower assembly 600 mm 3 spray functions, hand shower bar 600 mm and flexible hose 1750 mm	Chrome	A4769AA	**195,00**	**229,13**

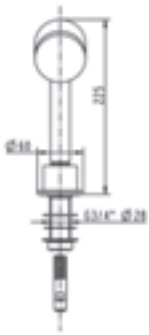
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shower bar assembly height 900 mm bar, with hand shower and 1500 mm hose, flow rate at 3 bars: 12 l/min.	Chrome	H3531AA	**265,23**	**311,65**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Hand shower with adjustable wall bracket 3 spray functions, adjustable wall bracket and flexible hose 1500 mm	Chrome	A4770AA	**150,00**	**176,25**

Alternative product

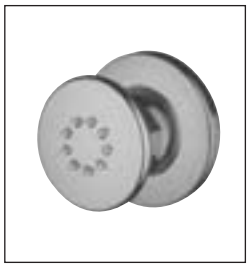
Hand shower with fix wall bracket 3 spray functions, fix wall bracket and flexible hose 1500 mm	Chrome	A4576AA	**137,87**	**162,00**

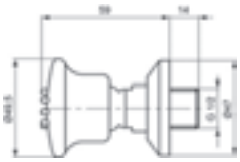
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Pull-out hand shower set with 1750 mm hose	Chrome	H3525AA	**229,00**	**269,08**

Other products of our shower faucets please refer to page 167.





			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Body spray	Chrome	A4571AA	**70,94**	**83,35**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Rain shower 300 mm with wall suspension with arm 450 mm for wall suspension, constant flow rate 12 l/min.	Chrome	A4771AA	**362,25**	**425,64**

Alternative product

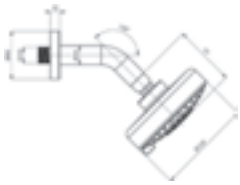
Rain shower 300 mm with ceiling suspension with arm 100 mm for ceiling suspension	Chrome	A4773AA	**362,25**	**425,64**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Rain shower 200 mm with wall suspension with arm 450 mm for wall suspension, constant flow rate 12 l/min.	Chrome	A4575AA	**291,00**	**341,93**

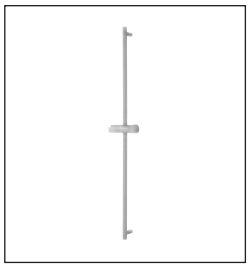
Alternative product

Rain shower 200 mm with ceiling suspension with arm 100 mm for ceiling suspension	Chrome	A4772AA	**291,00**	**341,93**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk



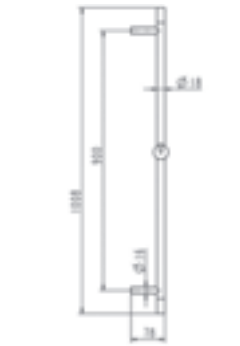
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
3 spray shower head shower head Ø120 mm, with arm for wall suspension	Chrome	A4574AA	**125,00**	**146,88**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Adjustable hand shower bar 900 mm	Chrome	A4768AA	**118,56**	**139,31**

Alternative product

Adjustable hand shower bar 600 mm	Chrome	A4767AA	**110,85**	**130,25**



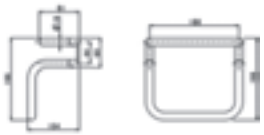
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Adjustable hand shower bar height 900 mm	Chrome	H2031AA	**163,58**	**192,21**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall elbow with integrated backflow preventer	Chrome	A4572AA	**26,87**	**31,57**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

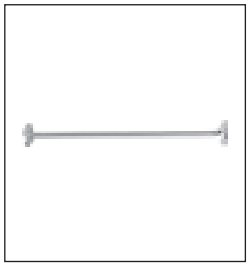
Double towel bar — Chrome — H2011AA — Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT) **81,79** — Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT) **96,10**

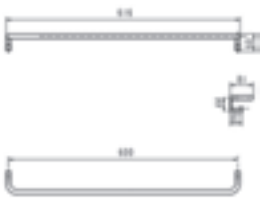
depth 450 mm, turnable



Towel holder — Chrome — H2007AA — Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT) **58,43** — Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT) **68,66**

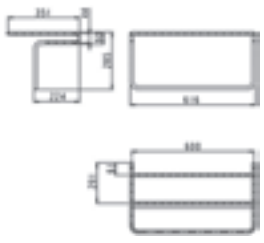
width 200 mm





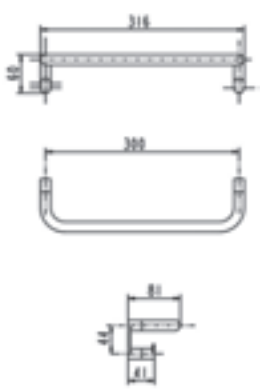
Bath towel bar — Chrome — H2014AA — Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT) **81,79** — Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT) **96,10**

width 600 mm



Towel shelf — Chrome — H2009AA — Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT) **115,67** — Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT) **135,91**

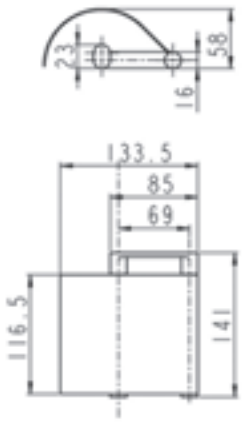
width 600 mm



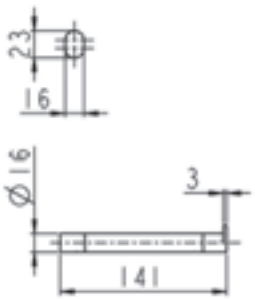
Grab bar — Chrome — H2008AA — Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT) **98,15** — Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT) **115,33**

width 300 mm

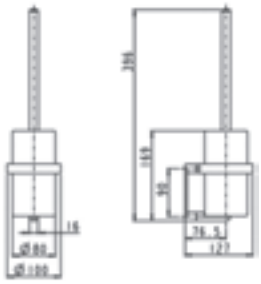
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Toilet roll holder with cover	Chrome	H2005AA	**64,26**	**75,51**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Spare toilet roll holder	Chrome	H2006AA	**53,75**	**63,16**



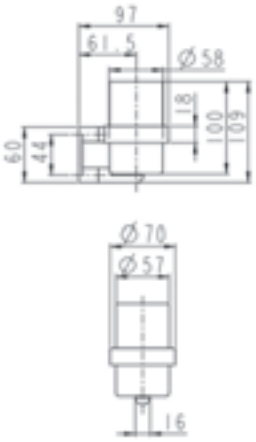
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Toilet brush set wall-mounted, inner diameter 80 mm, opal glass	Chrome	H2017AA	**81,79**	**96,10**

Spare parts

Replacement glass for toilet brush set H2017AA, opal glass	Unfinished	H960709NU	**58,43**	**68,66**
Replacement brush for toilet brush set H2017AA, without handle	Unfinished	H960036NU	**24,54**	**28,83**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

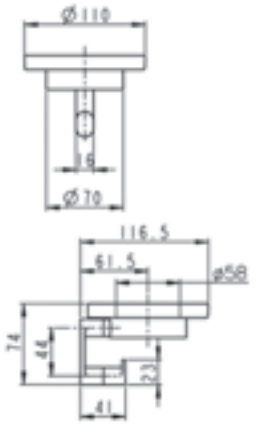
IQ



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Tumbler with holder, inner diameter 58 mm, clear glass	Chrome	H2003AA	**60,75**	**71,38**

Spare parts

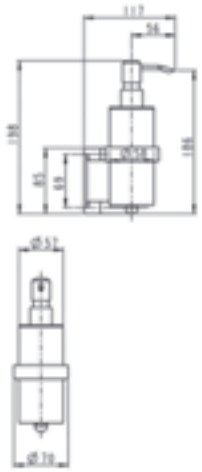
Replacement tumbler for tumbler H2003AA, clear glass	Unfinished	H960035NU	**42,06**	**49,42**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Soap dish with holder, inner diameter 58 mm, clear glass	Chrome	H2002AA	**54,92**	**64,53**

Spare parts

Replacement soap dish for soap dish H2002AA, clear glass	Unfinished	H960710NU	**42,06**	**49,42**



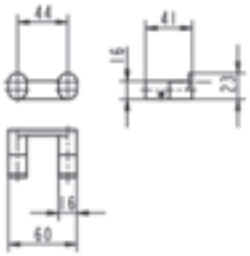
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Lotion dispenser with holder, inner diameter 58 mm	Chrome	H2004AA	**106,33**	**124,94**

Spare parts

Replacement pump for lotion dispenser H2004AA	Chrome	H960711AA	**33,89**	**39,82**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

IQ



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Robe hook	Chrome	H2001AA	**23,37**	**27,46**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Geometry

Basin	65
Bidet/Toilet	68
Bath tub	68
Shower	72
Shower faucets	74
Accessories	77

Two of the most prestigious designers of our time stand behind GEOMETRY: Christian Bjørn Design, well-known for award-winning product designs, and the internationally renowned VanBerlo Studios. Together, these creative minds have achieved a remarkable blend of elegance, cool noblesse and functional directness.

Finishes

AA
Chrome

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Special features of the Geometry line

Due to the minimalist design there are some technical peculiarities that need to be considered during **planning and installation.**

All build-in fittings (concealed single lever mixers, concealed thermostats, concealed multi-way valve, wall elbow etc.) have **unique build-in parts,** especially designed for the Geometry line!

These products show the remark **“complete with trim and concealed parts“** or **“with special concealed parts“** for the wall elbow.

The packaging of these products contains the rough (part to be build in the wall) and the trim (visible parts like face plate and handles) in a common box with a common article number.

The same is applicable for the wall elbow (F1631AA) and the personal hand shower assembly (F1358AA) !

Geometry A6 fittings are suitable for wall thickness up to 73 mm. Should the wall be thicker than this, extension pieces as shown on page 246 will need to be specified.

Due to these reasons it is mandatory to have all fittings available that are containing build-in parts (also wall elbows) prior to the installation.

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Geometry

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever basin mixer projection 105 mm, with pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	H4233AA	**232,51**	**273,20**

Alternative product

Single lever basin mixer without pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	H4234AA	**224,34**	**263,60**

Recommended equipment

Extension with pop-up drain assembly, height 160 mm	Chrome	F1281AA	**91,13**	**107,08**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7070DWW		
Extension without pop-up drain assembly, height 160 mm	Chrome	F1282AA	**88,80**	**104,34**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7071DWW		

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever basin mixer projection 90 mm, with pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	F1269AA	**226,68**	**266,35**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7000DWW		

Alternative product

Single lever basin mixer without pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	F1271AA	**216,16**	**253,99**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7001DWW		

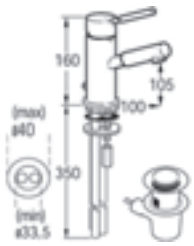
Recommended equipment

Extension with pop-up drain assembly, height 160 mm	Chrome	F1281AA	**91,13**	**107,08**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7070DWW		
Extension without pop-up drain assembly, height 160 mm	Chrome	F1282AA	**88,80**	**104,34**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7071DWW		

Please refer to the description of the technical charactereistics of the Geometry line on page 64.

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Geometry



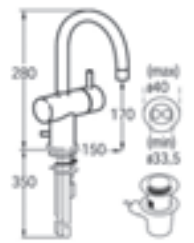
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever basin mixer projection 100 mm, with pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	F1283AA	**244,20**	**286,94**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7100DWW		

Alternative product

Single lever basin mixer without pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	F1284AA	**232,51**	**273,20**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7101DWW		

Recommended equipment

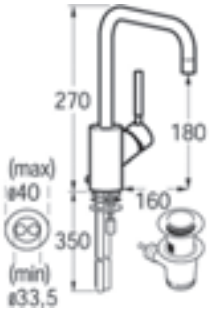
Extension with pop-up drain assembly, height 160 mm	Chrome	F1281AA	**91,13**	**107,08**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7070DWW		
Extension without pop-up drain assembly, height 160 mm	Chrome	F1282AA	**88,80**	**104,34**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7071DWW		



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever basin mixer projection 150 mm, with pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	F1276AA	**232,51**	**273,20**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7036DWW		

Alternative product

Single lever basin mixer without pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	F1277AA	**220,83**	**259,48**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7037DWW		



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever basin mixer projection 160 mm, with pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	F1293AA	**232,51**	**273,20**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7236DWW		

Please refer to the description of the technical charactereistics of the Geometry line on page 64.

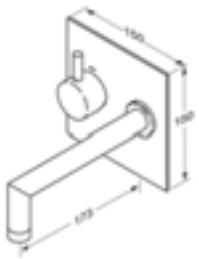
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Geometry

Alternative product

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever basin mixer without pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	F1295AA	**220,83**	**259,48**

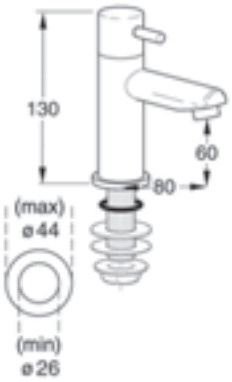
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Widespread lavatory set projection 150 mm, with pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	F1261AA	**349,35**	**410,49**
	Old BØRMA code:	S4000DWW		



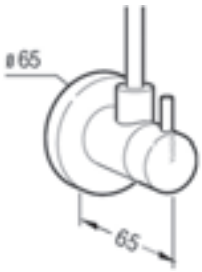
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed single lever mixer projection 173 mm, spout Ø 24 mm, flow rate at 3 bars: 20,3 l/min., complete with trim and concealed parts	Chrome	F1335AA	**349,35**	**410,49**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7502DWW		

Recommended equipment

Spout projection 165 mm, Ø 24 mm	Chrome	F960515AA	**72,26**	**84,91**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Pillar tap projection 80 mm	Chrome	F1252AA	**108,66**	**127,68**
	Old BØRMA code:	S2302DWW		



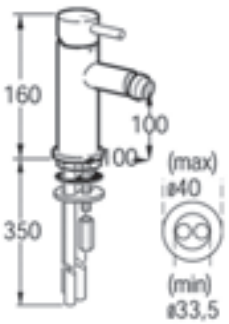
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Angle valve 1/2“	Chrome	F1316AA	**61,92**	**72,76**
	Old BØRMA code:	S742310D		

Lavatory siphon please refer to page 196.

Please refer to the description of the technical charactereistics of the Geometry line on page 64.

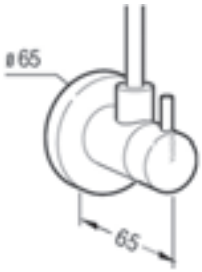
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Geometry



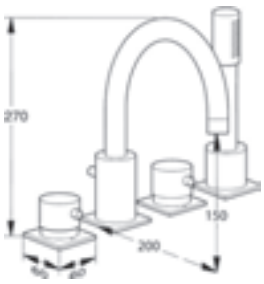
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever bidet mixer projection 100 mm, with pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	F1273AA	**246,54**	**289,68**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7004DWW		

Bidet pipe siphon please refer to page 199.



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Angle valve 1/2“	Chrome	F1316AA	**61,92**	**72,76**
	Old BØRMA code:	S742310D		

Lavatory siphon please refer to page 196.



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
4-hole Roman tub set projection 200 mm,with integrated manual diverter	Chrome	F1263AA	**687,02**	**807,25**

Recommended equipment

Mounting frame technical details please refer to page 199	Unfinished	H2742NU	**161,24**	**189,46**
Basic holding system technical details please refer to page 200	Unfinished	H2743NU	**292,11**	**343,23**
Hose box technical details please refer to page 201	Unfinished	H2741NU	**157,73**	**185,33**

Please refer to the description of the technical charactereistics of the Geometry line on page 64.

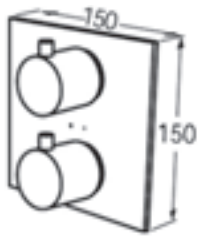
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Geometry

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
4-hole Roman tub set for filling via the overflow, without spout, automatic deckmounted diverter	Chrome	H4232AA	**654,31**	**768,81**

Recommended equipment

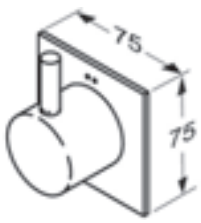
Mounting frame technical details please refer to page 199	Unfinished	H2742NU	**161,24**	**189,46**
Basic holding system technical details please refer to page 200	Unfinished	H2743NU	**292,11**	**343,23**
Hose box technical details please refer to page 201	Unfinished	H2741NU	**157,73**	**185,33**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed thermostat 1/2“ with shut-off valve, complete with trim and concealed parts, flow rate at 3 bars: 12,5 l/min.	Chrome	F1361AA	**454,51**	**534,05**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7850DWW		

Recommended equipment

Hand shower assembly technical details please refer to page 75	Chrome	F1358AA	**330,66**	**388,53**

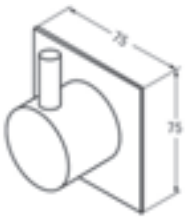


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed single lever mixer with upward outlet,flow rate at 3 bars: 22,3 l/min., complete with trim and concealed parts (if there is more than 1 consumer an additional 3/2 multi-way valve F1344AA has to be ordered)	Chrome	F1343AA	**336,50**	**395,39**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7550DWW		

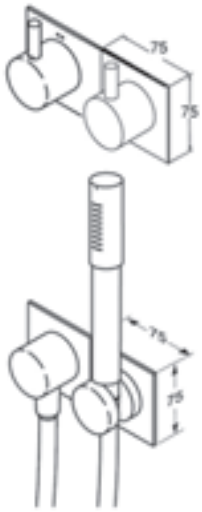
Please refer to the description of the technical charactereistics of the Geometry line on page 64.

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

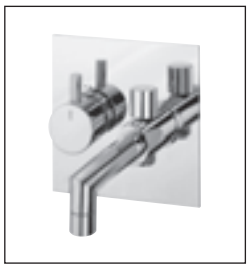
Geometry

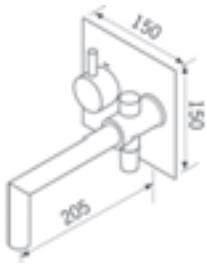


		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
3/2 multi-way valve complete with trim and concealed parts	Chrome F1344AA	**181,10**	**212,79**
	Old BØRMA code: S7565DWW		



		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed single lever tub and shower mixer in combination with 3/2 multi-way valve and wall elbow, flow rate at 3 bars: tub outlet: 14 l/min., shower outlet: 11,5 l/min., complete with trim and concealed parts, for filling via the overflow	Chrome F1345AA	**777,00**	**912,98**

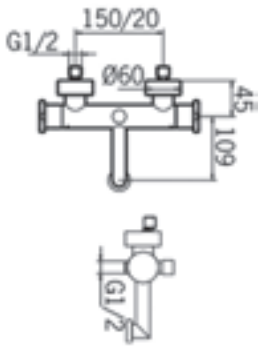




		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed single lever tub and shower mixer spout Ø 24 mm, projection 205 mm, with integrated automatic diverter, without hand shower assembly, flow rate at 3 bars: 20,3 l/min., complete with trim and concealed parts	Chrome F1336AA	**466,20**	**547,79**
	Old BØRMA code: S7510DWW		

Recommended equipment

Hand shower assembly technical details please refer to page 75	Chrome F1321AA	**155,39**	**182,58**



		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed two-handle tub and shower mixer with automatic diverter, without hand shower assembly	Chrome F2502AA	**372,72**	**437,95**
	Old BØRMA code: S7310DWW		

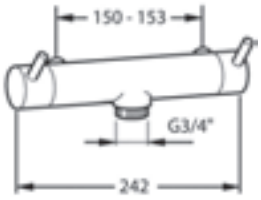
Please refer to the description of the technical charactereistics of the Geometry line on page 64.

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Geometry

Recommended equipment

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Freestanding floor pillar legs technical details please refer to page 201	Chrome	H2737AA	**739,60**	**869,03**
Mounting parts technical details please refer to page 201	Chrome	H4043AA	**31,55**	**37,07**



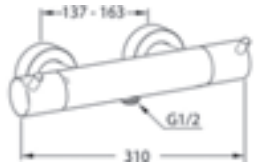
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed two-handle shower mixer without hand shower assembly, outlet downward	Chrome	F1243AA	**163,58**	**192,21**
	Old BØRMA code:	S1300DNN		

Necessary equipment

Adapter for exposed mixers for reduce 3/4“ to 1/2“	Chrome	H960650AA	**33,89**	**39,82**
	Old BØRMA code:	599/400/000/000		

Recommended equipment

Diverter spout for exposed tub and shower mixers and thermostats with outlet downward, diverter function effective by turning the spout left.	Chrome	F1367AA	**103,99**	**122,19**
	Old BØRMA code:	S6828DWW		
Freestanding floor pillar legs technical details please refer to page 201	Chrome	H2737AA	**739,60**	**869,03**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed thermostat outlet downward, without hand shower assembly, flow rate at 3 bars: 17,4 l/min.	Chrome	A4063AA	**273,41**	**321,26**
	Old BØRMA code:	S1551DWW		

Recommended equipment

Diverter spout for exposed tub and shower mixers and thermostats with outlet downward, diverter function effective by turning the spout left.	Chrome	F1367AA	**103,99**	**122,19**
	Old BØRMA code:	S6828DWW		

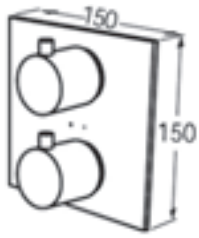
Please refer to the description of the technical charactereistics of the Geometry line on page 64.

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Geometry

Recommended equipment

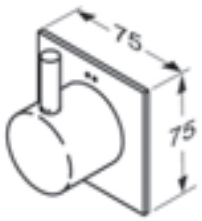
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Connection piece for exposed thermostatic mixers A3260AA and A3261AA	Chrome	F960240AA	**19,86**	**23,34**



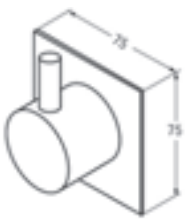
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed thermostat 1/2“ with shut-off valve, flow rate at 3 bars: 12,5 l/min., complete with trim and concealed parts	Chrome	F1361AA	**454,51**	**534,05**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7850DWW		

Recommended equipment

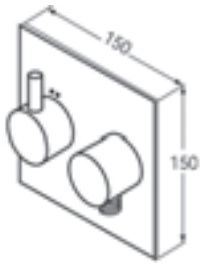
Hand shower assembly technical details please refer to page 75	Chrome	F1358AA	**330,66**	**388,53**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed single lever mixer with upward outlet,flow rate at 3 bars: 22,3 l/min., complete with trim and concealed parts (if there is more than 1 consumer an additional 3/2 multi-way valve F1344AA has to be ordered)	Chrome	F1343AA	**336,50**	**395,39**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7550DWW		



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
3/2 multi-way valve complete with trim and concealed parts	Chrome	F1344AA	**181,10**	**212,79**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7565DWW		



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed single lever shower mixer with integrated wall elbow, without hand shower assembly, complete with trim and concealed parts	Chrome	F1337AA	**382,07**	**448,93**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7511DWW		

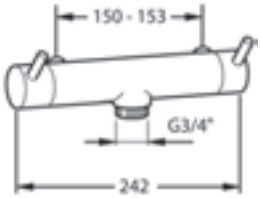
Please refer to the description of the technical charactereistics of the Geometry line on page 64.

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Geometry

Recommended equipment

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Hand shower assembly technical details please refer to page 75	Chrome	F1321AA	**155,39**	**182,58**



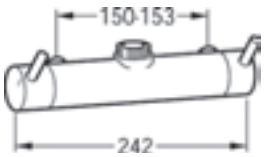
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed two-handle shower mixer without hand shower assembly, outlet downward	Chrome	F1243AA	**163,58**	**192,21**
	Old BØRMA code:	S1300DNN		

Necessary equipment

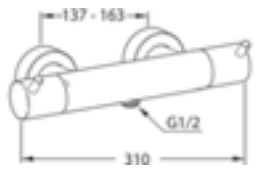
Adapter for exposed mixers for reduce 3/4“ to 1/2“	Chrome	H960650AA	**33,89**	**39,82**
	Old BØRMA code:	599/400/000/000		

Recommended equipment

Diverter spout for exposed tub and shower mixers and thermostats with outlet downward, diverter function effective by turning the spout left.	Chrome	F1367AA	**103,99**	**122,19**
	Old BØRMA code:	S6828DWW		
Freestanding floor pillar legs technical details please refer to page 201	Chrome	H2737AA	**739,60**	**869,03**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed two-handle shower mixer outlet upwards for application with rain shower and bar	Chrome	F1244AA	**163,58**	**192,21**
	Old BØRMA code:	S1350DNN		



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed thermostat outlet downward, without hand shower assembly, flow rate at 3 bars: 17,4 l/min.	Chrome	A4063AA	**273,41**	**321,26**
	Old BØRMA code:	S1551DWW		

Please refer to the description of the technical charactereistics of the Geometry line on page 64.

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Geometry

Recommended equipment

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Diverter spout for exposed tub and shower mixers and thermostats with outlet downward, diverter function effective by turning the spout left.	Chrome	F1367AA	**103,99**	**122,19**
Connection piece for exposed thermostatic mixers A3260AA and A3261AA	Chrome	F960240AA	**19,86**	**23,34**
	Old BØRMA code:	S6026DWW		

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Hand shower flow rate at 3 bars: 19,2 l/min.	Chrome	F1239AA	**108,66**	**127,68**
	Old BØRMA code:	S744010D		

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Hand shower with metal hose length 150 cm, flow rate at 3 bars: 19,2 l/min.	Chrome	F1320AA	**127,36**	**149,65**
	Old BØRMA code:	S744110D		

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shower system metal shower head Ø200 mm and 3 spray hand shower, to combine with exposed shower thermostat with outlet upwards	Chrome	A4775AA	**692,92**	**814,18**

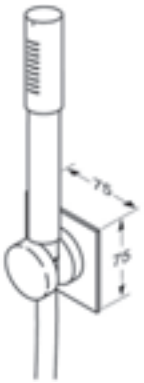
Please refer to the description of the technical charactereistics of the Geometry line on page 64.

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

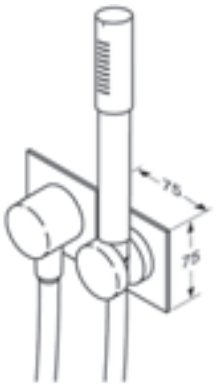
Geometry

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shower system metal shower head Ø200 mm and 3 spray hand shower, to combine with exposed shower mixer	Chrome	A4774AA	**654,71**	**769,29**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shower bar assembly height 900 mm, with hand shower and hose	Chrome	F1323AA	**289,77**	**340,48**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Hand shower assembly with hose 1500 mm, hand shower and wall bracket	Chrome	F1321AA	**155,39**	**182,58**

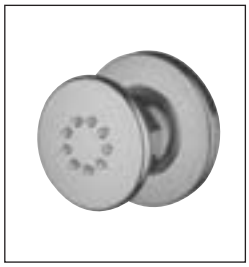


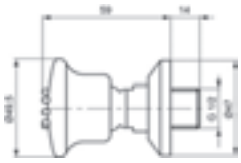
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Hand shower assembly with wall elbow, hose 1500 mm, hand shower and wall bracket, complete with trim and concealed parts	Chrome	F1358AA	**330,66**	**388,53**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Pull-out hand shower set with 1750 mm hose	Chrome	H4231AA	**232,51**	**273,20**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Geometry

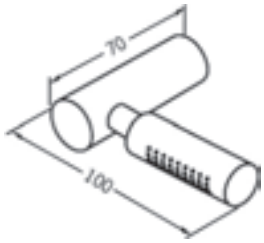




			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Body spray	Chrome	A4571AA	**70,94**	**83,35**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Rain shower 300 mm with wall suspension with arm 450 mm for wall suspension, constant flow rate 12 l/min.	Chrome	A4771AA	**362,25**	**425,64**
Alternative product **Rain shower 300 mm with ceiling suspension** with arm 100 mm for ceiling suspension	Chrome	A4773AA	**362,25**	**425,64**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Rain shower 200 mm with wall suspension with arm 450 mm for wall suspension, constant flow rate 12 l/min.	Chrome	A4575AA	**291,00**	**341,93**
Alternative product **Rain shower 200 mm with ceiling suspension** with arm 100 mm for ceiling suspension	Chrome	A4772AA	**291,00**	**341,93**

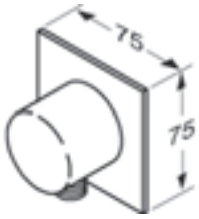


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Head shower shower head can be adjusted by moving upward and downward, complete with trim and concealed parts	Chrome	F1372AA	**146,05**	**171,61**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7661DWW		

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Adjustable hand shower bar height 900 mm	Chrome	F960087AA	**171,76**	**201,82**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

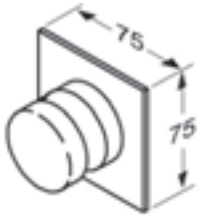
Geometry



Wall elbow R 1/2“
with special concealed parts

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	F1631AA	**115,67**	**135,91**

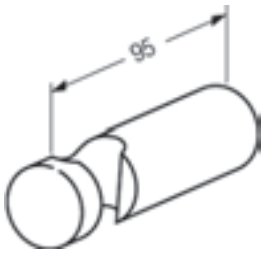
Old BØRMA code: S7660DWW



Wall bracket
for hand shower

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	F1399AA	**51,41**	**60,41**

Old BØRMA code: S740510D



Wall bracket
for hand shower

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	F1301AA	**40,89**	**48,05**

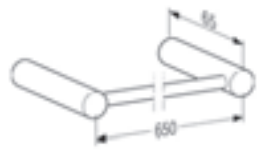
Old BØRMA code: S740510D

Other products of our shower faucets please refer to page 167.

Towel Ring
Ø 140 mm

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	F1314AA	**47,90**	**56,28**

Old BØRMA code: S741610D



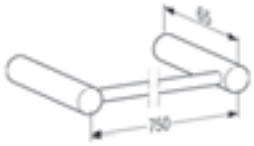
Bath towel Bar
width 650 mm

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	F1331AA	**64,26**	**75,51**

Old BØRMA code: S748210D

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

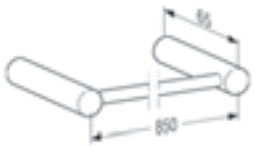
Geometry



Bath towel Bar
width 750 mm

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	F1332AA	**67,77**	**79,63**

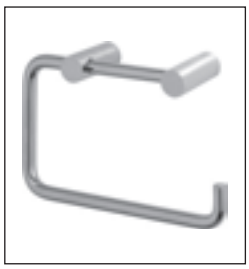
Old BØRMA code: S748310D

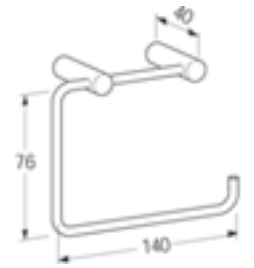


Bath towel Bar
width 850 mm

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	F1333AA	**72,44**	**85,12**

Old BØRMA code: S748410D

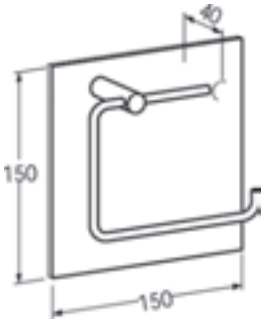




Toilet roll holder
without back cover

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	F1302AA	**50,24**	**59,03**

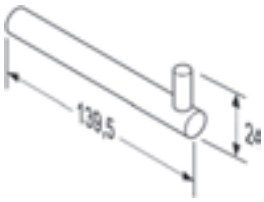
Old BØRMA code: S740610D



Toilet roll holder
with back cover

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	F1327AA	**68,94**	**81,00**

Old BØRMA code: S747610D



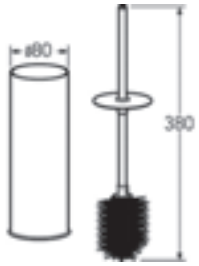
Spare toilet roll holder

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	F1325AA	**39,72**	**46,67**

Old BØRMA code: S747310D

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

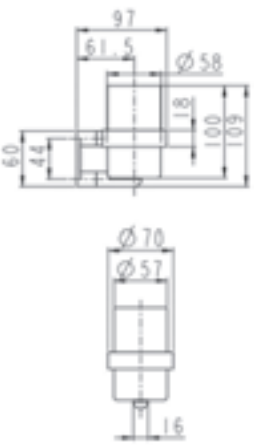
Geometry



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Toilet brush set wall mounted	Chrome	F1326AA	**109,83**	**129,05**
	Old BØRMA code:	S747410D		

Spare parts

Replacement brush head for toilet brush set F1326AA, without handle	Chrome	F960116AA	**21,03**	**24,71**

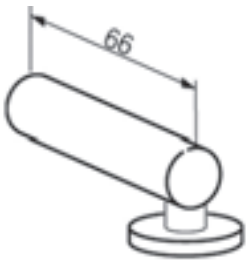


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Tumbler with holder, inner diameter 57 mm, clear glass	Chrome	H2003AA	**60,75**	**71,38**
	Old BØRMA code:	032/141/000/000		

Spare parts

Replacement tumbler for tumbler H2003AA, clear glass	Unfinished	H960035NU	**42,06**	**49,42**
	Old BØRMA code:	013/600/502/999		

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Soap dish	Chrome	F1311AA	**85,29**	**100,22**
	Old BØRMA code:	S741410D		

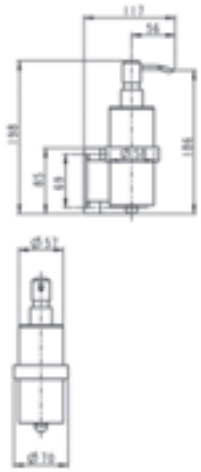


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Magnetic soap holder	Chrome	F1306AA	**43,23**	**50,80**
	Old BØRMA code:	S740910D		

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Geometry

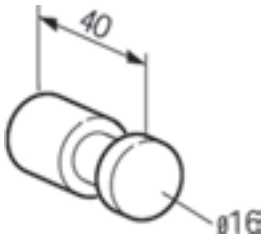
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Soap container width 230 mm x heigth 100 mm x depth 100 mm	Chrome	F1313AA	**158,90**	**186,71**
	Old BØRMA code:	S741510D		



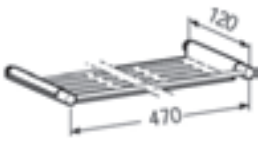
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Lotion dispenser with holder, inner diameter 57 mm	Chrome	H2004AA	**106,33**	**124,94**
	Old BØRMA code:	032/144/000/000		

Spare parts

Replacement pump for lotion dispenser H2004AA	Chrome	H960711AA	**33,89**	**39,82**
	Old BØRMA code:	013/600/504/999		



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Robe hook 2 pieces	Chrome	F1328AA	**30,38**	**35,70**
	Old BØRMA code:	S748010D		



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Mirror shelf	Chrome	F1310AA	**136,70**	**160,62**
	Old BØRMA code:	S741210D		

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

New Haven

Basin	83
Bidet/Toilet	85
Bath tub	85
Shower	88
Shower faucets	90
Accessories	92

A striking profile. With a pure and straight contour as the design principle, and a striking lever design, NEW HAVEN is a commanding presence in any bathroom. With the ease of a modern classic it is a perfect fit for contemporary architecture.

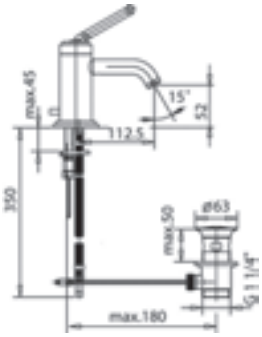
Finishes

AA
Chrome

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

New Haven



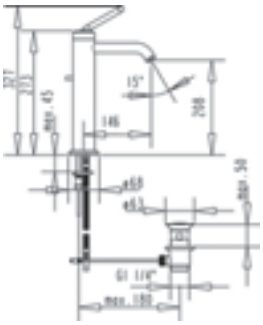
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever basin mixer with pop-up drain assembly, projection 112,5 mm	Chrome	H2432AA	**260,55**	**306,15**

Alternative product

Single lever basin mixer without pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	L4042AA	**261,72**	**307,52**

Recommended equipment

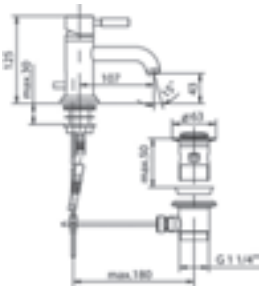
Spout projection 122 mm, for single lever basin mixer H2432AA and L4042AA	Chrome	H960074AA	**37,38**	**43,92**



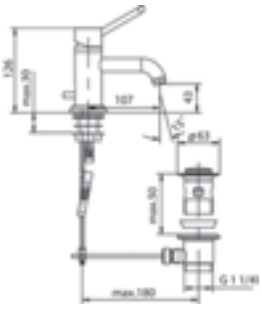
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Extended single lever basin mixer with pop-up drain assembly, projection 146 mm	Chrome	H2573AA	**419,46**	**492,87**

Alternative product

Extended single lever basin mixer without pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	L4046AA	**419,46**	**492,87**



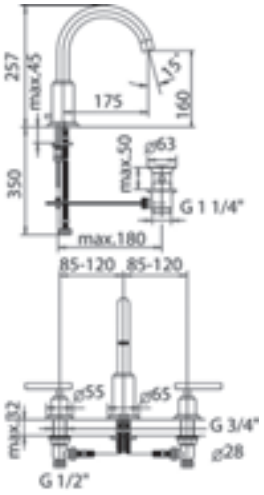
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Small single lever basin mixer with pop-up drain assembly, projection 107 mm, straight handle	Chrome	L4051AA	**211,48**	**248,49**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Small single lever basin mixer with pop-up drain assembly, projection 107 mm, T-handle	Chrome	H2562AA	**211,48**	**248,49**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

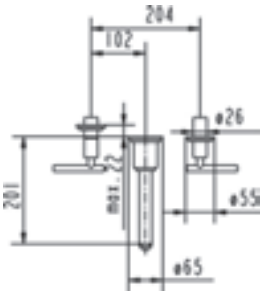
New Haven



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Widespread lavatory set with pop-up drain assembly, projection 175 mm, lever handle	Chrome	H2443AA	**380,90**	**447,56**

Alternative product

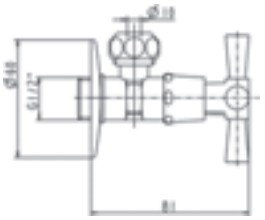
Widespread lavatory set without pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	H2583AA	**424,13**	**498,35**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall-mounted lavatory set trim only, projection 200 mm, lever handles	Chrome	H2483AA	**371,55**	**436,57**

Necessary equipment

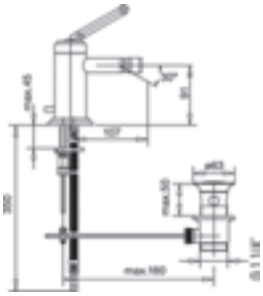
Concealed parts technical details please refer to page 187	Unfinished	H3916NU	**112,16**	**131,79**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Angle valve 1/2“ with cross handle	Chrome	L4048AA	**77,12**	**90,62**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

New Haven

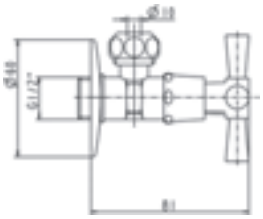


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever bidet mixer with pop-up drain assembly, projection 107 mm	Chrome	H2441AA	**281,58**	**330,86**

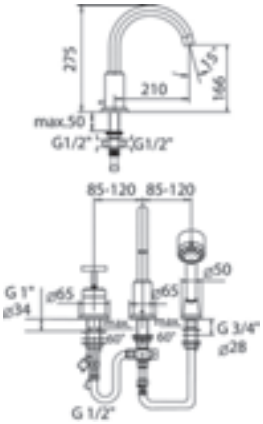
Bidet pipe siphon please refer to page 199.

Alternative product

Single lever bidet mixer without pop-up drain assembly	Chrome	L4043AA	**313,14**	**367,94**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Angle valve 1/2“ with cross handle	Chrome	L4048AA	**77,12**	**90,62**



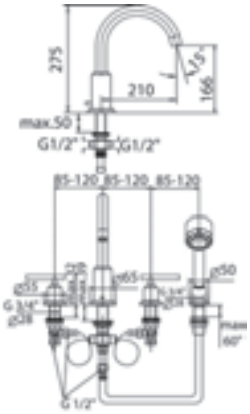
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
3-hole Roman tub set with single lever mixer, projection 210 mm, with integrated automatic diverter, flow rate at 3 bars: 21 l/min.	Chrome	H2457AA	**781,66**	**918,45**

Recommended equipment

Mounting frame technical details please refer to page 199	Unfinished	H2742NU	**161,24**	**189,46**
Basic holding system technical details please refer to page 200	Unfinished	H2743NU	**292,11**	**343,23**
Hose box technical details please refer to page 201	Unfinished	H2741NU	**157,73**	**185,33**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

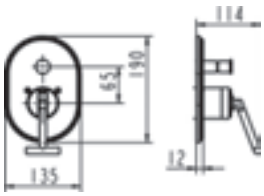
New Haven



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
4-hole Roman tub set projection 210 mm, flow rate at 3 bars: 21 l/min., lever handles	Chrome	H2453AA	**784,00**	**921,20**

Recommended equipment

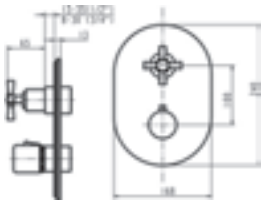
Mounting frame technical details please refer to page 199	Unfinished	H2742NU	**161,24**	**189,46**
Basic holding system technical details please refer to page 200	Unfinished	H2743NU	**292,11**	**343,23**
Hose box technical details please refer to page 201	Unfinished	H2741NU	**157,73**	**185,33**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed single lever tub and shower mixer with automatic diverter, trim only	Chrome	H2552AA	**237,19**	**278,70**

Necessary equipment

Concealed parts technical details please refer to page 188	Unfinished	A2367NU	**140,21**	**164,75**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“ with shut-off valve, trim only	Chrome	H2578AA	**157,73**	**185,33**

Necessary equipment

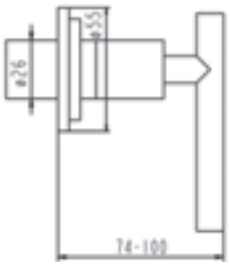
Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 189	Unfinished	A3141NU	**251,20**	**295,16**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

New Haven

Necessary equipment

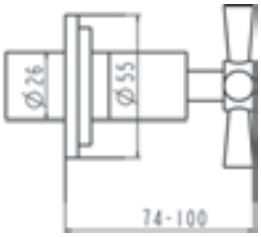
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 189	Unfinished	A3143NU	**232,51**	**273,20**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“ lever handle, trim only	Chrome	L4500AA	**70,10**	**82,37**

Necessary equipment

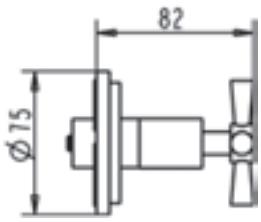
Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“ cross handle, trim only	Chrome	L4534AA	**66,60**	**78,26**

Necessary equipment

Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Multi-way valve 3/2 and 4/3 trim only	Chrome	L4556AA	**154,23**	**181,22**

Necessary equipment

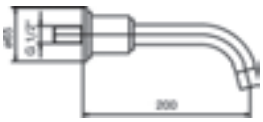
Basic unit 3/2 technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	A3137NU	**59,58**	**70,01**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

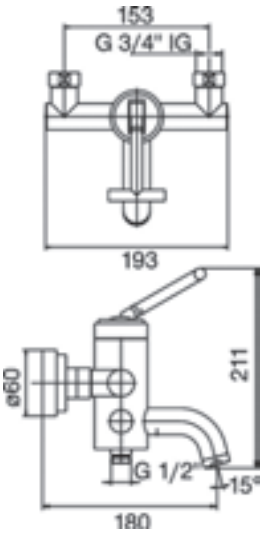
New Haven

Necessary equipment

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Basic unit 4/3 technical details please refer to page 191	Unfinished	A3136NU	**70,10**	**82,37**



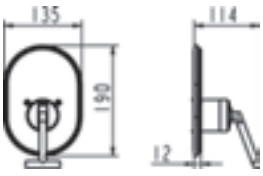
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall spout projection 200 mm	Chrome	L4506AA	**211,48**	**248,49**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed single lever tub and shower mixer with integrated automatic diverter, without hand shower assembly, flow rate at 3 bars: 23 l/min.	Chrome	H2516AA	**433,48**	**509,34**

Recommended equipment

Freestanding floor pillar legs technical details please refer to page 201	Chrome	H2737AA	**739,60**	**869,03**



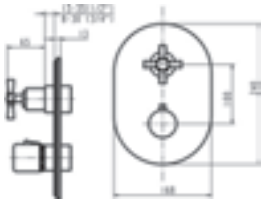
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed single lever shower mixer trim only	Chrome	H2553AA	**155,39**	**182,58**

Necessary equipment

Concealed parts technical details please refer to page 188	Unfinished	A2367NU	**140,21**	**164,75**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

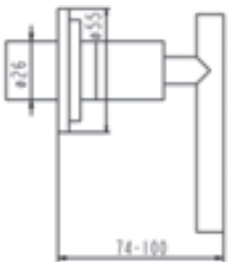
New Haven



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“ with shut-off valve, trim only	Chrome	H2578AA	**157,73**	**185,33**

Necessary equipment

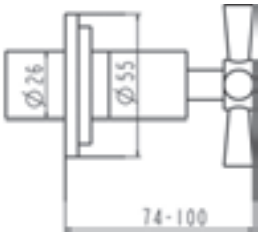
Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 189	Unfinished	A3141NU	**251,20**	**295,16**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 189	Unfinished	A3143NU	**232,51**	**273,20**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“ lever handle, trim only	Chrome	L4500AA	**70,10**	**82,37**

Necessary equipment

Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**



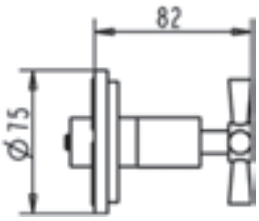
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“ cross handle, trim only	Chrome	L4534AA	**66,60**	**78,26**

Necessary equipment

Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

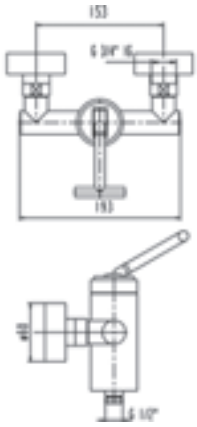
New Haven



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Multi-way valve 3/2 and 4/3 trim only	Chrome	L4556AA	**154,23**	**181,22**

Necessary equipment

Basic unit 3/2 technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	A3137NU	**59,58**	**70,01**
Basic unit 4/3 technical details please refer to page 191	Unfinished	A3136NU	**70,10**	**82,37**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed single lever shower mixer without hand shower assembly, flow rate at 3 bars: 29 l/min.	Chrome	H2514AA	**331,83**	**389,90**

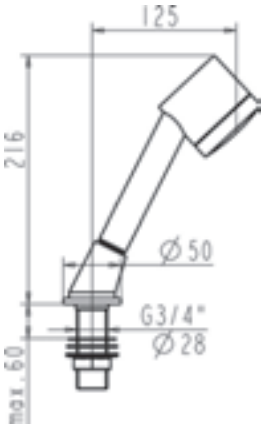
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shower system metal shower head Ø200 mm and 3 spray hand shower, to combine with exposed shower thermostat with outlet upwards	Chrome	A4775AA	**692,92**	**814,18**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shower system metal shower head Ø200 mm and 3 spray hand shower, to combine with exposed shower mixer	Chrome	A4774AA	**654,71**	**769,29**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

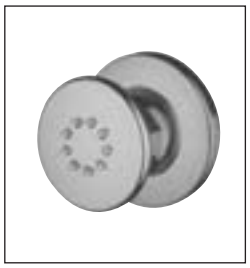
New Haven

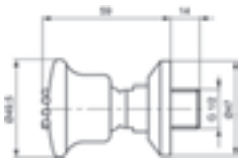
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shower bar assembly height 854 mm, with 1500 mm hose and hand shower, flow rate at 3 bars: 12 l/min.	Chrome	H2581AA	**246,54**	**289,68**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Pull-out hand shower set hose 1750 mm with modern hand shower	Chrome	L4507AA	**203,31**	**238,89**

Other products of our shower faucets please refer to page 167.





			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Body spray	Chrome	A4571AA	**70,94**	**83,35**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Rain shower 300 mm with wall suspension with arm 450 mm for wall suspension, constant flow rate 12 l/min.	Chrome	A4771AA	**362,25**	**425,64**

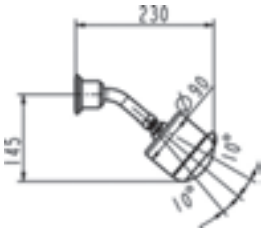
Alternative product

Rain shower 300 mm with ceiling suspension with arm 100 mm for ceiling suspension	Chrome	A4773AA	**362,25**	**425,64**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

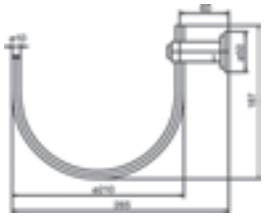
New Haven

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Rain shower 200 mm with wall suspension with arm 450 mm for wall suspension, constant flow rate 12 l/min.	Chrome	A4575AA	**291,00**	**341,93**
Alternative product **Rain shower 200 mm with ceiling suspension** with arm 100 mm for ceiling suspension	Chrome	A4772AA	**291,00**	**341,93**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shower rhead with arm, 3 spray functions, flow rate at 3 bars: 14 l/min.	Chrome	H2492AA	**87,63**	**102,97**

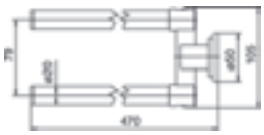
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Adjustable hand shower bar height 854 mm	Chrome	H2467AA	**156,56**	**183,96**



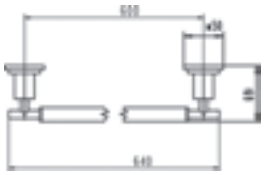
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Towel ring Ø 210 mm, swivel-mounted	Chrome	L4034AA	**81,79**	**96,10**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

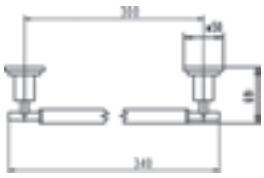
New Haven



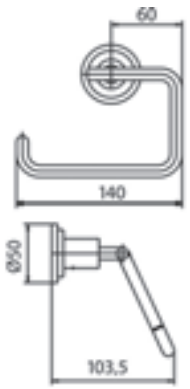
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Double towel bar depth 470 mm, swivel-mounted	Chrome	H2136AA	**103,99**	**122,19**



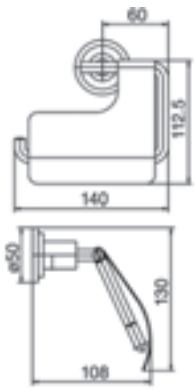
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Bath towel bar width 600 mm	Chrome	L4035AA	**115,67**	**135,91**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Grab bar width 300 mm	Chrome	H2135AA	**112,16**	**131,79**



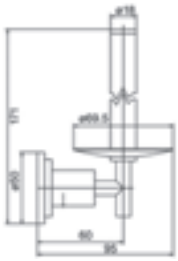
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Toilet roll holder without cover	Chrome	L4031AA	**75,95**	**89,24**



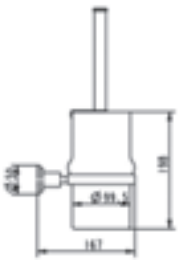
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Toilet roll holder with cover	Chrome	L4030AA	**92,30**	**108,45**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

New Haven



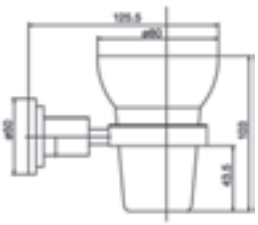
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Spare toilet roll holder	Chrome	L4515AA	**63,09**	**74,13**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Toilet brush set wall mounted, inner diameter 99,5 mm, opal glass	Chrome	L4038AA	**128,53**	**151,02**

Spare parts

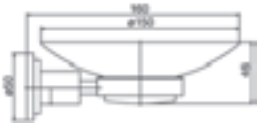
Replacement glass for toilet brush set L4038AA, opal glass	Unfinished	H960642NU	**50,24**	**59,03**
Replacement brush for toilet brush set L4038AA, without handle	Unfinished	H960643NU	**21,03**	**24,71**
Replacement brush for toilet brush set L4038AA, with handle	Chrome	H960644AA	**42,06**	**49,42**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Tumbler with holder, inner diameter 54 mm, opal glass	Chrome	L4033AA	**93,47**	**109,83**

Spare parts

Replacement tumbler for tumbler L4033AA, opal glass	Unfinished	H960645NU	**33,89**	**39,82**



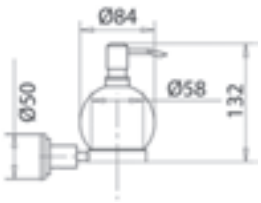
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Soap dish with holder, inner diameter 54 mm, opal glass	Chrome	L4032AA	**81,79**	**96,10**

Spare parts

Replacement soap dish for soap dish L4032AA, opal glass	Unfinished	H960646NU	**33,89**	**39,82**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

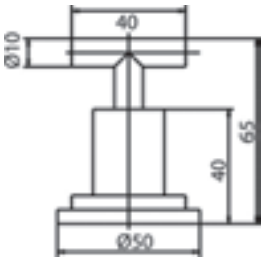
New Haven



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Lotion dispenser with holder, inner diameter 58 mm, opal glass	Chrome	L4037AA	**139,04**	**163,37**

Spare parts

Replacement glass for lotion dispenser L4037AA, opal glass	Unfinished	H960395NU	**37,38**	**43,92**
Replacement pump for lotion dispenser L4037AA	Chrome	H960002AA	**33,89**	**39,82**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Robe hook	Chrome	L4039AA	**35,06**	**41,20**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Retro

Basin	99
Bidet/Toilet	101
Bath tub	102
Shower	107
Shower faucets	110
Accessories	111

Timeless nostalgia in 1920s style. The classical cross handles recall the Art Nouveau era. The elegant shape and the combination with classical or modern attributes allow a wealth of variants.

Finishes

AA Chrome	**A9** Ultra Brass	**F2** Chrome/Ultra Brass	**..** other finishes

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Retro

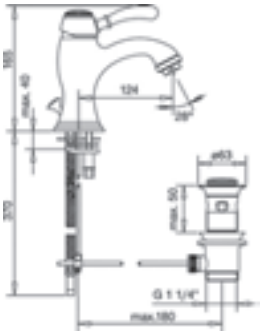
Ancillary items

The fittings of Retro are delieverd with decorative caps in French „Chaud“ or „Froid“.

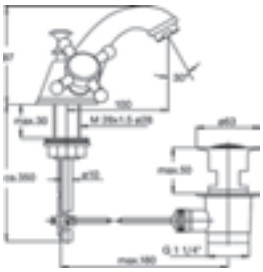
				Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
	Decorative cap „Chaud/Froid“ for single lever mixers	Chrome	H960455AA	**33,89**	**39,82**
		Ultra Brass	H960455A9	**33,89**	**39,82**
	Decorative cap „Hot/Cold“ for single lever mixers	Chrome	H960527AA	**33,89**	**39,82**
		Ultra Brass	H960527A9	**33,89**	**39,82**
	Decorative cap „Froid“ for cross handles	Chrome	H960518AA	**11,10**	**13,04**
		Ultra Brass	H960518A9	**33,89**	**39,82**
	Decorative cap „Chaud“ for cross handles	Chrome	H960519AA	**11,10**	**13,04**
		Ultra Brass	H960519A9	**11,10**	**13,04**
	Decorative cap „Cold“ for cross handles	Chrome	H960526AA	**11,10**	**13,04**
		Ultra Brass	H960526A9	**11,10**	**13,04**
	Decorative cap „Hot for cross handles	Chrome	H960551AA	**11,10**	**13,04**
		Ultra Brass	H960551A9	**11,10**	**13,04**
	Decorative cap for multi-way valve H2429	Chrome	H960528AA	**18,69**	**21,96**
		Ultra Brass	H960528A9	**18,69**	**21,96**
	Plain decorative cap for cross handles	Chrome	H960529AA	**11,10**	**13,04**
		Ultra Brass	H960529A9	**11,10**	**13,04**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

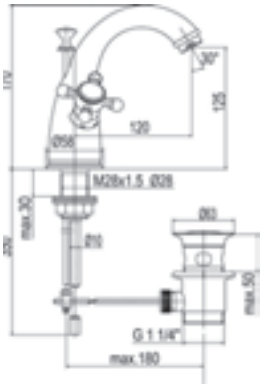
Retro



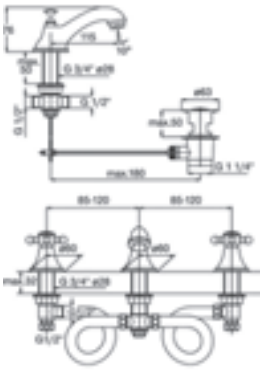
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever basin mixer	Chrome	H2363AA	**255,88**	**300,66**
projection 124 mm, with pop-up drain assembly	Ultra Brass	H2363A9	**391,42**	**459,92**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2363F2	**255,88**	**300,66**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single hole lavatory set	Chrome	H2366AA	**352,86**	**414,61**
projection 100 mm, with pop-up drain assembly	Ultra Brass	H2366A9	**458,02**	**538,17**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2366F2	**352,86**	**414,61**



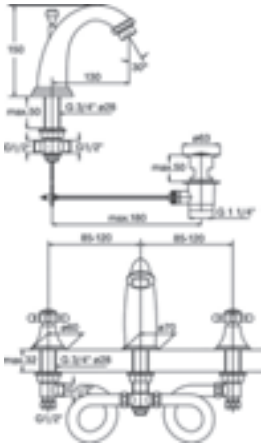
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single hole lavatory set	Chrome	H2369AA	**493,07**	**579,36**
projection 120 mm, with pop-up drain assembly	Ultra Brass	H2369A9	**640,29**	**752,34**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2369F2	**493,07**	**579,36**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Widespread lavatory set	Chrome	H2982AA	**565,51**	**664,47**
projection 115 mm, with pop-up drain assembly	Ultra Brass	H2982A9	**734,93**	**863,54**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2982F2	**565,51**	**664,47**

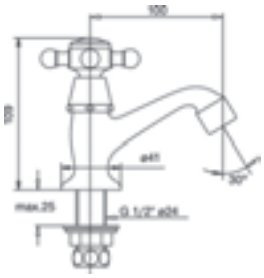
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Retro



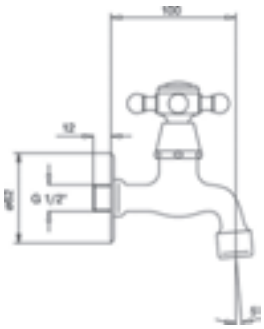
Widespread lavatory set
projection 130 mm, with pop-up drain assembly

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H2391AA	**565,51**	**664,47**
Ultra Brass	H2391A9	**733,76**	**862,17**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2391F2	**565,51**	**664,47**



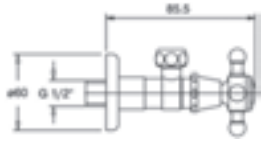
Pillar tap
projection 100 mm

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H2386AA	**96,98**	**113,95**
Ultra Brass	H2386A9	**126,19**	**148,27**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2386F2	**96,98**	**113,95**



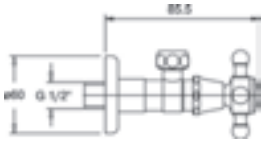
Wall spout
projection 100 mm

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H2388AA	**98,15**	**115,33**
Ultra Brass	H2388A9	**128,53**	**151,02**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2388F2	**98,15**	**115,33**



Angle valve 1/2“
with cross handle „Chaud“

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H2426AA	**71,27**	**83,74**
Ultra Brass	H2426A9	**92,30**	**108,45**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2426F2	**71,27**	**83,74**

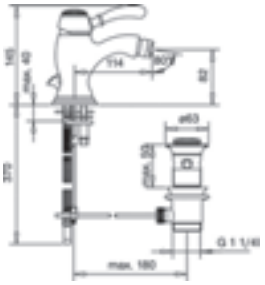


Angle valve 1/2“
with cross handle „Froid“

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H3696AA	**71,27**	**83,74**
Ultra Brass	H3696A9	**105,16**	**123,56**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	H3696F2	**78,29**	**91,99**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

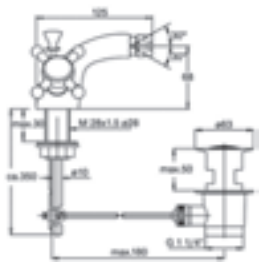
Retro



Single lever bidet mixer
projection 114 mm, with pop-up drain assembly

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H2365AA	**261,72**	**307,52**
Ultra Brass	H2365A9	**405,44**	**476,39**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2365F2	**261,72**	**307,52**

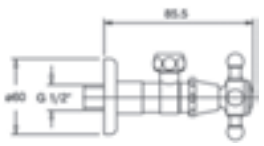
Bidet pipe siphon please refer to page 199.



Single hole bidet mixer
projection 125 mm, with pop-up drain assembly

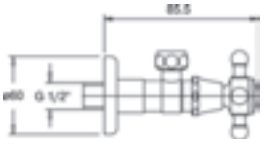
		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H2420AA	**515,26**	**605,43**
Ultra Brass	H2420A9	**669,50**	**786,66**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2420F2	**515,26**	**605,43**

Bidet pipe siphon please refer to page 199.



Angle valve 1/2“
with cross handle „Chaud“

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H2426AA	**71,27**	**83,74**
Ultra Brass	H2426A9	**92,30**	**108,45**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2426F2	**71,27**	**83,74**

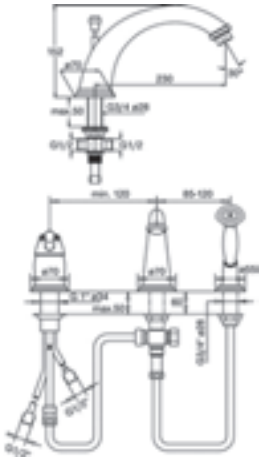


Angle valve 1/2“
with cross handle „Froid“

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H3696AA	**71,27**	**83,74**
Ultra Brass	H3696A9	**105,16**	**123,56**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	H3696F2	**78,29**	**91,99**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

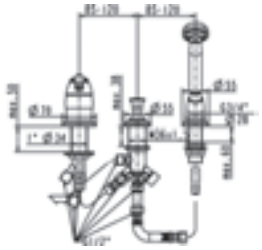
Retro



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
3-hole Roman tub set with single lever mixer, projection 230 mm, with integrated automatic diverter, flow rate at 3 bars: 22 l/min.	Chrome	H2375AA	**669,50**	**786,66**
	Ultra Brass	H2375A9	**807,37**	**948,66**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2375F2	**669,50**	**786,66**

Recommended equipment

Mounting frame technical details please refer to page 199	Unfinished	H2742NU	**161,24**	**189,46**
Basic holding system technical details please refer to page 200	Unfinished	H2743NU	**292,11**	**343,23**
Hose box technical details please refer to page 201	Unfinished	H2741NU	**157,73**	**185,33**



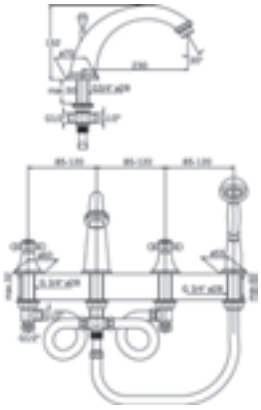
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
3-hole Roman tub set without spout, with single lever mixer, with automatic deckmounted diverter, for filling via the overflow	Chrome	H2374AA	**588,88**	**691,93**
	Ultra Brass	H2374A9	**718,57**	**844,32**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2374F2	**588,88**	**691,93**

Recommended equipment

Mounting frame technical details please refer to page 199	Unfinished	H2742NU	**161,24**	**189,46**
Basic holding system technical details please refer to page 200	Unfinished	H2743NU	**292,11**	**343,23**
Hose box technical details please refer to page 201	Unfinished	H2741NU	**157,73**	**185,33**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Retro



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
4-hole Roman tub set projection 230 mm, with integrated automatic diverter, flow rate at 3 bars: 19 l/min.	Chrome	H3042AA	**1.168,41**	**1.372,88**
	Ultra Brass	H3042A9	**1.520,10**	**1.786,12**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H3042F2	**1.168,41**	**1.372,88**

Recommended equipment

Mounting frame technical details please refer to page 199	Unfinished	H2742NU	**161,24**	**189,46**
Basic holding system technical details please refer to page 200	Unfinished	H2743NU	**292,11**	**343,23**
Hose box technical details please refer to page 201	Unfinished	H2741NU	**157,73**	**185,33**

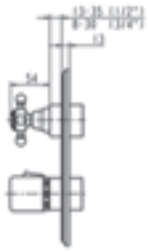
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed single lever tub and shower mixer with automatic diverter, trim only	Chrome	H2379AA	**207,97**	**244,36**
	Ultra Brass	H2379A9	**315,47**	**370,68**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2379F2	**220,83**	**259,48**

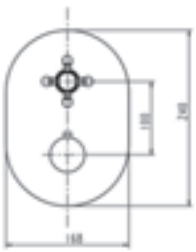
Necessary equipment

Concealed parts technical details please refer to page 188	Unfinished	A2367NU	**140,21**	**164,75**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Retro

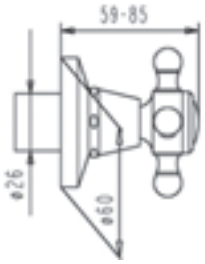




			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“				
with shut-off valve, trim only	Chrome	H2427AA	**552,66**	**649,38**
	Ultra Brass	H2427A9	**717,40**	**842,95**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2427F2	**552,66**	**649,38**

Necessary equipment

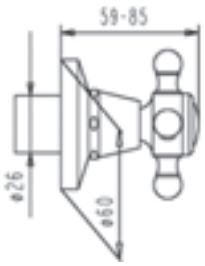
Basic unit 1/2“	Unfinished	A3141NU	**251,20**	**295,16**
technical details please refer to page 189				
Basic unit 3/4“	Unfinished	A3143NU	**232,51**	**273,20**
technical details please refer to page 189				



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“				
cross handle „Chaud“, trim only	Chrome	H3660AA	**119,18**	**140,04**
	Ultra Brass	H3660A9	**154,23**	**181,22**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H3660F2	**119,18**	**140,04**

Necessary equipment

Basic unit 1/2“	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**
technical details please refer to page 190				
Basic unit 3/4“	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**
technical details please refer to page 190				



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“				
cross handle „Froid“, trim only	Chrome	H2424AA	**118,01**	**138,66**
	Ultra Brass	H2424A9	**155,39**	**182,58**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2424F2	**118,01**	**138,66**

Necessary equipment

Basic unit 1/2“	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**
technical details please refer to page 190				

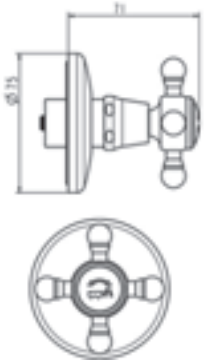
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Retro

Necessary equipment

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Basic unit 3/4“	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**

technical details please refer to page 190



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Multi-way valve 3/2 and 4/3	Chrome	H2429AA	**168,25**	**197,69**
trim only	Ultra Brass	H2429A9	**218,49**	**256,73**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2429F2	**168,25**	**197,69**

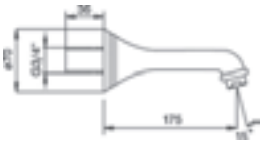
Necessary equipment

Basic unit 3/2	Unfinished	A3137NU	**59,58**	**70,01**

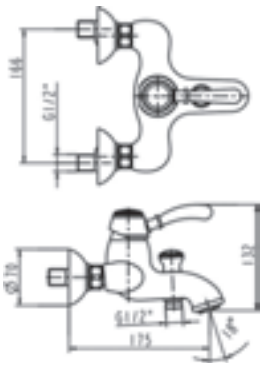
technical details please refer to page 190

Basic unit 4/3	Unfinished	A3136NU	**70,10**	**82,37**

technical details please refer to page 191



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall spout	Chrome	H3856AA	**341,18**	**400,89**
projection 175 mm	other finishes	H3856..		



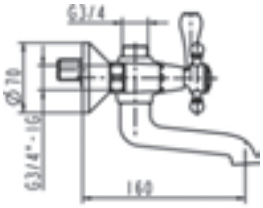
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed single lever tub and shower mixer	Chrome	H3040AA	**366,88**	**431,08**
with integrated automatic diverter, without hand shower assembly, flow rate at 3 bars: 19 l/min.	Ultra Brass	H3040A9	**477,88**	**561,51**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H3040F2	**366,88**	**431,08**

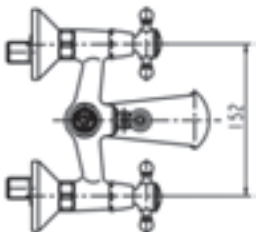
Recommended equipment

Freestanding floor pillar legs	Chrome	H2737AA	**739,60**	**869,03**
technical details please refer to page 201	other finishes	H2737..		

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Retro

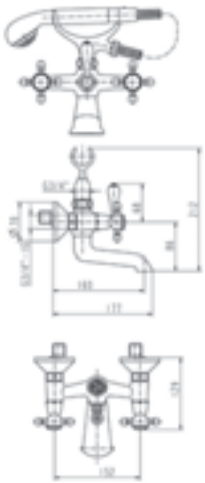




			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed tub and shower mixer with integrated manual diverter, without hand shower assembly, flow rate at 3 bars: 19 l/min.	Chrome	H2395AA	**278,08**	**326,74**
	Ultra Brass	H2395A9	**359,87**	**422,85**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2395F2	**278,08**	**326,74**

Recommended equipment

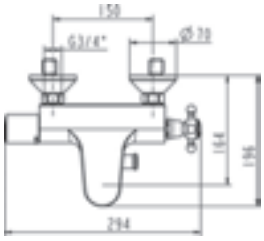
Cradle for exposed tub and shower mixer H2395	Chrome	H960319AA	**42,06**	**49,42**
	Ultra Brass	H960319A9	**80,56**	**94,66**
Freestanding floor pillar legs technical details please refer to page 201	Chrome	H2737AA	**739,60**	**869,03**
	other finishes	H2737..		



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed tub and shower mixer with integrated manual diverter, with hand shower assembly, hose 1500 mm, flow rate at 3 bars: 19 l/min.	Chrome	H2396AA	**414,79**	**487,38**
	Ultra Brass	H2396A9	**661,32**	**777,05**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2396F2	**414,79**	**487,38**

Recommended equipment

Freestanding floor pillar legs technical details please refer to page 201	Chrome	H2737AA	**739,60**	**869,03**
	other finishes	H2737..		



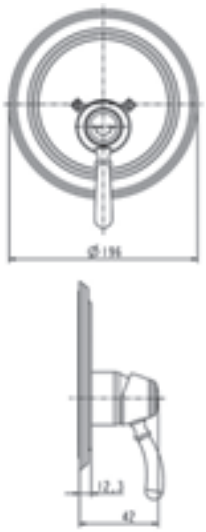
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed tub and shower thermostat with integrated automatic diverter, without hand shower assembly, cross handle, flow rate at 3 bars: 20 l/min.	Chrome	H2377AA	**399,59**	**469,52**
	Ultra Brass	H2377A9	**518,77**	**609,55**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2377F2	**399,59**	**469,52**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Retro

Recommended equipment

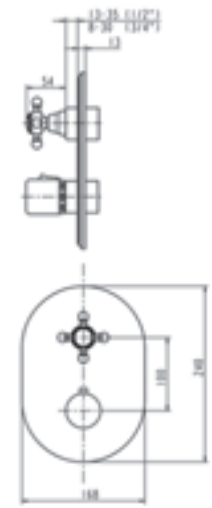
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Freestanding floor pillar legs	Chrome	H2737AA	**739,60**	**869,03**
technical details please refer to page 201	other finishes	H2737..		



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed single lever shower mixer	Chrome	H2380AA	**161,24**	**189,46**
trim only	Ultra Brass	H2380A9	**240,69**	**282,81**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2380F2	**161,24**	**189,46**

Necessary equipment

Concealed parts	Unfinished	A2367NU	**140,21**	**164,75**
technical details please refer to page 188				



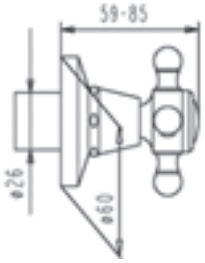
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“	Chrome	H2427AA	**552,66**	**649,38**
with integrated shut-off valve, trim only	Ultra Brass	H2427A9	**717,40**	**842,95**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2427F2	**552,66**	**649,38**

Necessary equipment

Basic unit 1/2“	Unfinished	A3141NU	**251,20**	**295,16**
technical details please refer to page 189				
Basic unit 3/4“	Unfinished	A3143NU	**232,51**	**273,20**
technical details please refer to page 189				

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

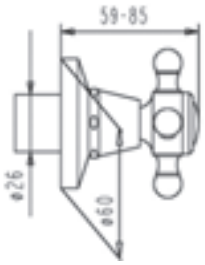
Retro



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“ cross handle „Chaud“, trim only	Chrome	H3660AA	**119,18**	**140,04**
	Ultra Brass	H3660A9	**154,23**	**181,22**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H3660F2	**119,18**	**140,04**

Necessary equipment

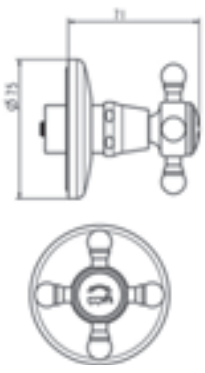
Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“ cross handle „Froid“, trim only	Chrome	H2424AA	**118,01**	**138,66**
	Ultra Brass	H2424A9	**155,39**	**182,58**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2424F2	**118,01**	**138,66**

Necessary equipment

Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**



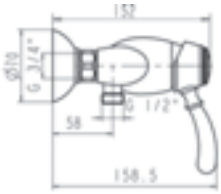
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Multi-way valve 3/2 and 4/3 trim only	Chrome	H2429AA	**168,25**	**197,69**
	Ultra Brass	H2429A9	**218,49**	**256,73**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2429F2	**168,25**	**197,69**

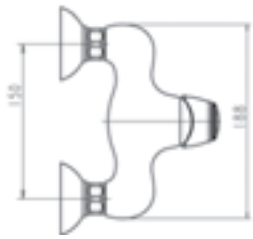
Necessary equipment

Basic unit 3/2 technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	A3137NU	**59,58**	**70,01**
Basic unit 4/3 technical details please refer to page 191	Unfinished	A3136NU	**70,10**	**82,37**

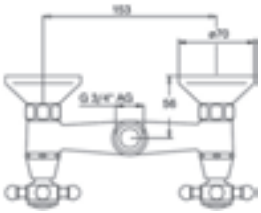
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Retro

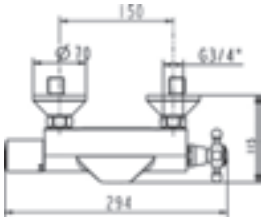




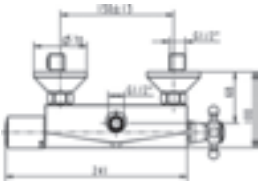
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed single lever shower mixer without hand shower assembly, flow rate at 3 bars: 12 l/min.	Chrome	H2419AA	**333,00**	**391,28**
	Ultra Brass	H2419A9	**433,48**	**509,34**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2419F2	**333,00**	**391,28**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed shower mixer without hand shower assembly, flow rate at 3 bars: 20 l/min.	Chrome	H2417AA	**264,06**	**310,27**
	Ultra Brass	H2417A9	**344,69**	**405,01**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2417F2	**264,06**	**310,27**



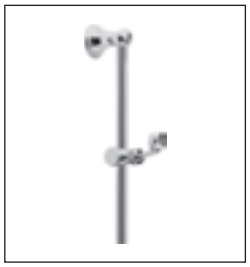
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed shower thermostat without hand shower assembly, cross handle, flow rate at 3 bars: 24 l/min.	Chrome	H2376AA	**299,12**	**351,47**
	Ultra Brass	H2376A9	**387,91**	**455,79**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2376F2	**299,12**	**351,47**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed shower thermostat without hand shower assembly, cross handle, outlet upwards for application with rain shower and bar H2714 and H2715, flow rate at 3 bars: 24 l/min.	Chrome	H2378AA	**307,29**	**361,07**
	Ultra Brass	H2378A9	**398,42**	**468,14**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2378F2	**307,29**	**361,07**

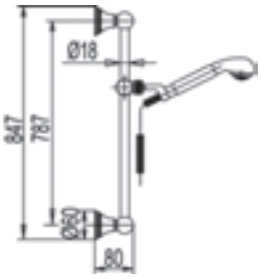
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Retro



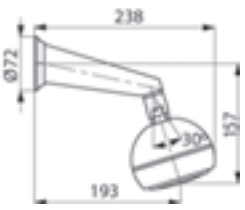
Adjustable hand shower bar
height 787 mm

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H2416AA	**171,76**	**201,82**
Ultra Brass	H2416A9	**260,55**	**306,15**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2416F2	**171,76**	**201,82**



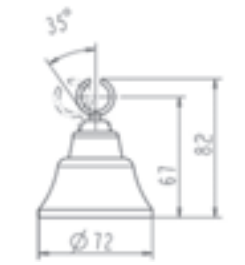
Shower bar assembly
height 787 mm, with hand shower and 1500 mm hose, flow rate at 3 bars: 12 l/min.

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H2415AA	**252,37**	**296,53**
Ultra Brass	H2415A9	**451,01**	**529,94**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2415F2	**252,37**	**296,53**



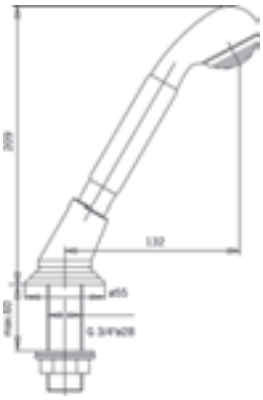
Shower head
with arm, 3 spray functions, flow rate at 3 bars: 15 l/min.

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	L4118AA	**93,47**	**109,83**
Ultra Brass	L4118A9	**191,62**	**225,15**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	L4118F2	**191,62**	**225,15**



Hand shower assembly
with hose 1500 mm, hand shower and wall bracket

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H2738AA	**148,39**	**174,36**
Ultra Brass	H2738A9	**296,78**	**348,72**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2738F2	**148,39**	**174,36**



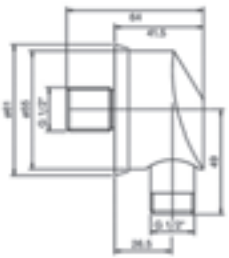
Pull-out hand shower set
hose 1750 mm

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H2418AA	**300,28**	**352,83**
Ultra Brass	H2418A9	**387,91**	**455,79**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2418F2	**300,28**	**352,83**

Other products of our shower faucets please refer to page 167.

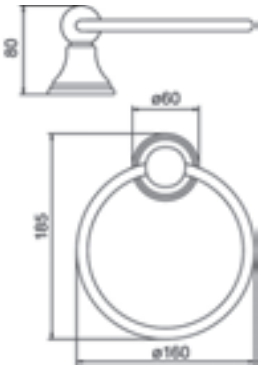
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Retro



Wall elbow 1/2“

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H2130AA	**26,87**	**31,57**
Ultra Brass	H2130A9	**43,23**	**50,80**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2130F2	**31,55**	**37,07**

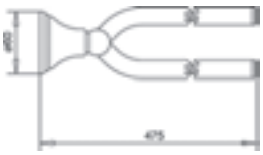


Towel ring
Ø 160 mm

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H2142AA	**72,44**	**85,12**
Ultra Brass	H2142A9	**92,30**	**108,45**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2142F2	**72,44**	**85,12**

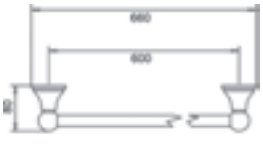
Towel ring
Ø 210 mm

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	L4122AA	**72,44**	**85,12**
Ultra Brass	L4122A9	**92,30**	**108,45**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	L4122F2	**72,44**	**85,12**



Double towel bar
depth 475 mm, swivel-mounted

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H2147AA	**121,52**	**142,79**
Ultra Brass	H2147A9	**153,07**	**179,86**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2147F2	**121,52**	**142,79**



Bath towel bar
width 600 mm

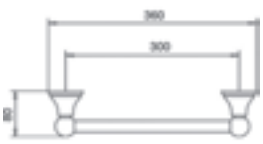
		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	L4123AA	**125,02**	**146,90**
Ultra Brass	L4123A9	**154,23**	**181,22**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	L4123F2	**125,02**	**146,90**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Retro

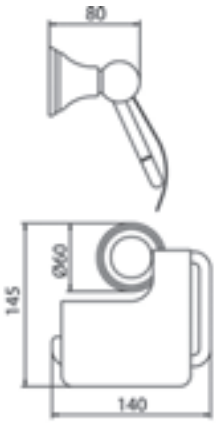
Bath towel bar
width 800 mm

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H2149AA	**136,70**	**160,62**
Ultra Brass	H2149A9	**163,58**	**192,21**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2149F2	**136,70**	**160,62**



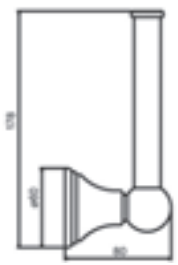
Grab bar
width 300 mm

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H2146AA	**123,85**	**145,52**
Ultra Brass	H2146A9	**155,39**	**182,58**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2146F2	**123,85**	**145,52**



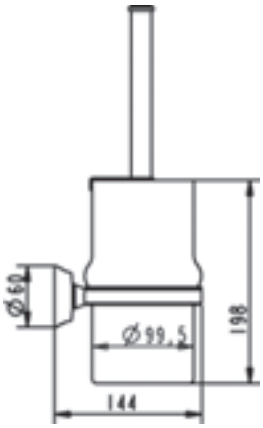
Toilet roll holder
with cover

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	L4124AA	**113,33**	**133,16**
Ultra Brass	L4124A9	**142,55**	**167,50**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	L4124F2	**113,33**	**133,16**



Spare toilet roll holder

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H2143AA	**96,98**	**113,95**
Ultra Brass	H2143A9	**119,18**	**140,04**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2143F2	**96,98**	**113,95**



Toilet brush set
wall mounted, inner diameter 99,5 mm, opal glass

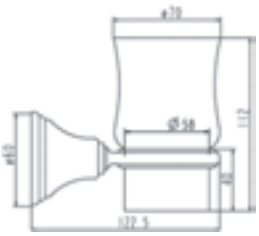
		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	L4129AA	**157,73**	**185,33**
Ultra Brass	L4129A9	**197,46**	**232,02**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	L4129F2	**157,73**	**185,33**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Retro

Spare parts

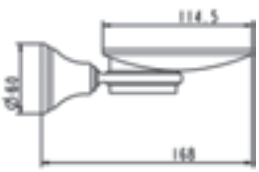
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Replacement glass for toilet brush set L4129, opal glass	Unfinished	H960642NU	**50,24**	**59,03**
Replacement brush for toilet brush set L4129, without handle	Unfinished	H960643NU	**21,03**	**24,71**
Replacement brush for toilet brush set L4129, with handle	Chrome	H960644AA	**42,06**	**49,42**
	Ultra Brass	H960644A9	**87,63**	**102,97**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H960644F2	**42,06**	**49,42**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Tumbler with holder, inner diameter 58 mm, crystal glass	Chrome	L4126AA	**96,98**	**113,95**
	Ultra Brass	L4126A9	**121,52**	**142,79**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	L4126F2	**96,98**	**113,95**

Spare parts

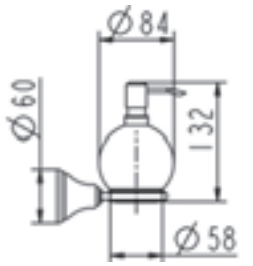
Replacement tumbler for tumbler L4126, crystal glass	Unfinished	H960638NU	**50,24**	**59,03**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Soap dish with holder, inner diameter 58 mm, crystal glass	Chrome	L4127AA	**100,49**	**118,08**
	Ultra Brass	L4127A9	**126,19**	**148,27**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	L4127F2	**100,49**	**118,08**

Spare parts

Replacement soap dish for soap dish L4127, crystal glass	Unfinished	H960649NU	**33,89**	**39,82**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Lotion dispenser with holder, inner diameter 58 mm, opal glass	Chrome	H2141AA	**158,90**	**186,71**
	Ultra Brass	H2141A9	**183,44**	**215,54**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2141F2	**158,90**	**186,71**

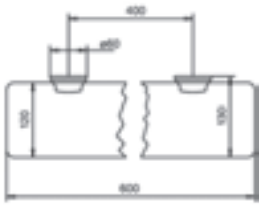
Spare parts

Replacement glass for lotion dispenser H2141, opal glass	Unfinished	H960395NU	**37,38**	**43,92**
Replacement pump for lotion dispenser H2141	Chrome	H960002AA	**33,89**	**39,82**
	Ultra Brass	H960002A9	**58,43**	**68,66**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Retro

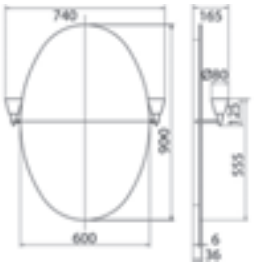
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Robe hook	Chrome	L4130AA	**46,74**	**54,92**
	Ultra Brass	L4130A9	**49,07**	**57,66**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	L4130F2	**49,07**	**57,66**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Glass shelf width 600 mm, with wall brackets, clear glass	Chrome	L4128AA	**125,02**	**146,90**
	Ultra Brass	L4128A9	**155,39**	**182,58**

Spare parts

Replacement glass for glass shelf L4128, width 600 mm, clear glass	Unfinished	H960641NU	**105,16**	**123,56**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Mirror width 600 mm x height 900 mm, with integrated lighting	Chrome	H3936AA	**623,93**	**733,12**

Spare parts

Lightning for mirror H3936AA	Unfinished	H962543NU	**157,40**	**184,95**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Perlrand Cristal

Basin	117
Bidet/Toilet	118
Bath tub	119
Shower	122
Shower faucets	124
Accessories	125

A design that breathes exclusivity – from the crystal handles made exclusively by Swarovski to the extravagant swan shaped tap – and which has become a classic in its own right. The combinations that are possible with Perlrand Cristal turn each bathroom into a unique statement.

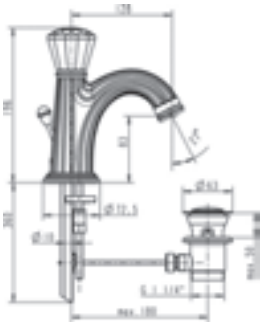
Finishes

A4
Gold

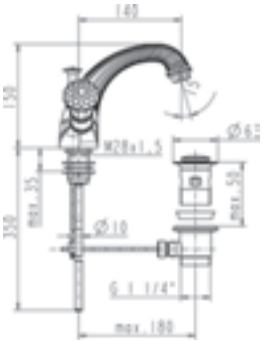
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

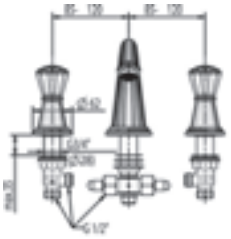
Perlrand Cristal

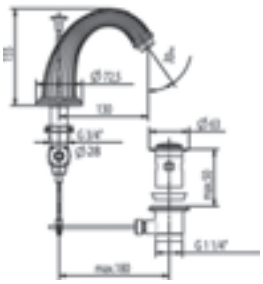


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever basin mixer with pop-up drain assembly, projection 128 mm, Swarovski Cristal handle	Gold	H3955A4	**821,40**	**965,15**

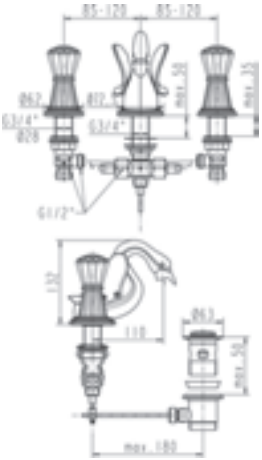


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single hole basin mixer projection 140 mm, with pop-up drain assembly, Swarovski Cristal handle	Gold	H3170A4	**1.181,27**	**1.387,99**





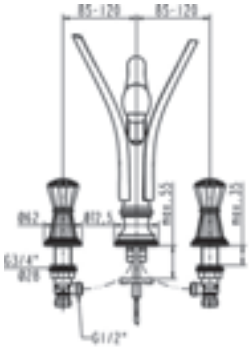
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Widespread lavatory set projection 130 mm, with pop-up drain assembly, Swarovski Cristal handles	Gold	H3169A4	**1.620,58**	**1.904,18**

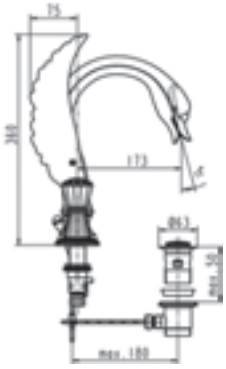


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Widespread lavatory set projection 110 mm, with pop-up drain assembly, Swarovski Cristal handles	Gold	H3978A4	**1.647,46**	**1.935,77**

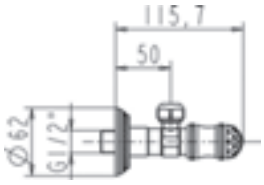
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Perlrand Cristal

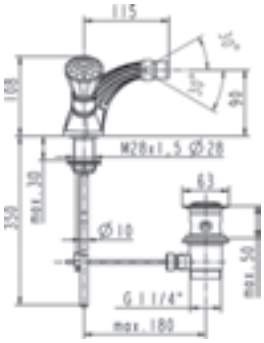




			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Widespread lavatory set projection 173 mm, with pop-up drain assembly, Swarovski Cristal handles	Gold	H3979A4	**2.530,78**	**2.973,67**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Angle valve 1/2“ Swarovski cristal handle	Gold	H3168A4	**293,27**	**344,59**

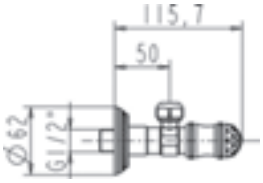


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single hole bidet mixer projection 115 mm, with pop-up drain assembly, Swarovski Cristal handles	Gold	H3167A4	**1.021,19**	**1.199,90**

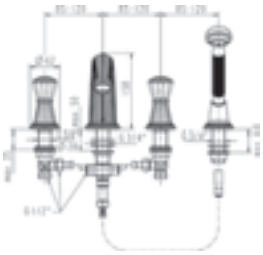
Bidet pipe siphon please refer to page 199.

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Perlrand Cristal



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Angle valve 1/2"	Gold	H3168A4	**293,27**	**344,59**
Swarovski cristal handle				



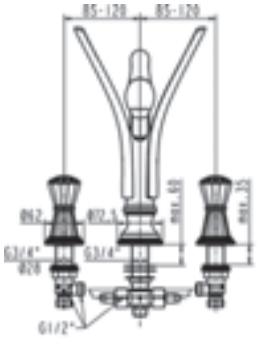
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
4-hole Roman tub set	Gold	H3166A4	**2.877,80**	**3.381,42**
projection 230 mm, with integrated automatic diverter, Swarovski cristal handles				

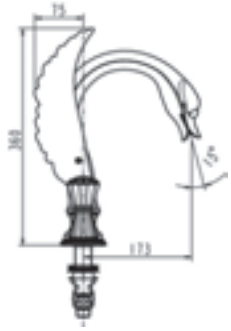
Recommended equipment

Mounting frame	Unfinished	H2742NU	**161,24**	**189,46**
technical details please refer to page 199				
Basic holding system	Unfinished	H2743NU	**292,11**	**343,23**
technical details please refer to page 200				
Hose box	Unfinished	H2741NU	**157,73**	**185,33**
technical details please refer to page 201				

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Perlrand Cristal

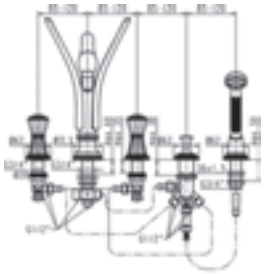


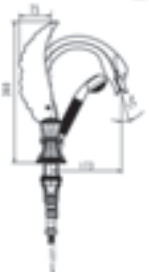


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
3-hole Roman tub set projection 173 mm, Swarovski cristal handles	Gold	H3980A4	**2.498,07**	**2.935,23**

Recommended equipment

Mounting frame technical details please refer to page 199	Unfinished	H2742NU	**161,24**	**189,46**
Basic holding system technical details please refer to page 200	Unfinished	H2743NU	**292,11**	**343,23**
Hose box technical details please refer to page 201	Unfinished	H2741NU	**157,73**	**185,33**





			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
5-hole Roman tub set projection spout 173 mm, with automatic deckmounted diverter, Swarovski cristal handles	Gold	H3981A4	**4.157,21**	**4.884,72**

Recommended equipment

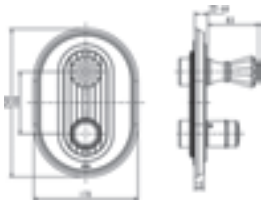
Mounting frame technical details please refer to page 200	Unfinished	H4006NU	**169,42**	**199,07**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Perlrand Cristal

Recommended equipment

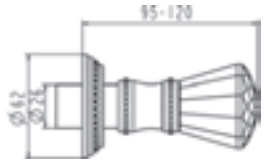
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Basic holding system technical details please refer to page 200	Unfinished	H3998NU	**563,17**	**661,72**
Hose box technical details please refer to page 201	Unfinished	H2741NU	**157,73**	**185,33**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“ with shut-off valve, Swarovski cristal handle, trim only	Gold	H3967A4	**1.197,62**	**1.407,20**

Necessary equipment

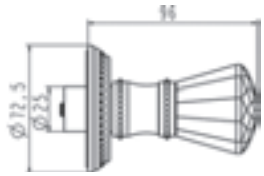
Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 189	Unfinished	A3141NU	**251,20**	**295,16**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 189	Unfinished	A3143NU	**232,51**	**273,20**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“ Swarovski cristal handle, trim only	Gold	H3968A4	**371,55**	**436,57**

Necessary equipment

Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**



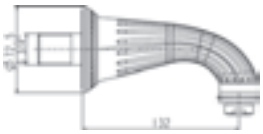
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Multi-way valve 3/2 and 4/3 Swarovski cristal handle, trim only	Gold	H3969A4	**440,50**	**517,59**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

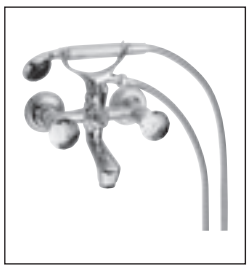
Perlrand Cristal

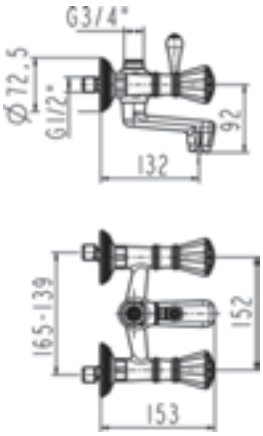
Necessary equipment

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Basic unit 3/2 technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	A3137NU	**59,58**	**70,01**
Basic unit 4/3 technical details please refer to page 191	Unfinished	A3136NU	**70,10**	**82,37**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall spout projection 132 mm	Gold	H3159A4	**595,89**	**700,17**

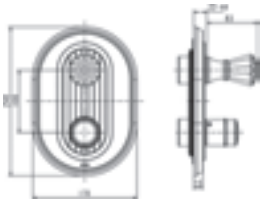




			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed tub and shower mixer with integrated manual diverter, with hand shower assembly, hose 1500 mm, Swarovski cristal handles	Gold	H3160A4	**1.434,81**	**1.685,90**

Recommended equipment

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Freestanding floor pillar legs technical details please refer to page 201	Gold	H2737A4	**1.272,40**	**1.495,07**



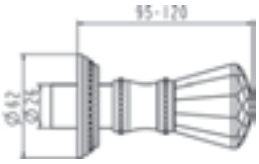
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“ with shut-off valve, Swarovski cristal handle, trim only	Gold	H3967A4	**1.197,62**	**1.407,20**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Perlrand Cristal

Necessary equipment

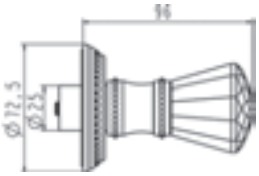
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 189	Unfinished	A3141NU	**251,20**	**295,16**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 189	Unfinished	A3143NU	**232,51**	**273,20**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“ Swarovski cristal handle, trim only	Gold	H3968A4	**371,55**	**436,57**

Necessary equipment

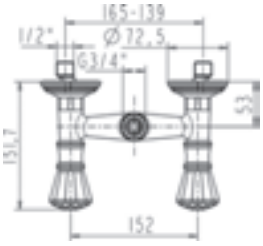
Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Multi-way valve 3/2 and 4/3 Swarovski cristal handle, trim only	Gold	H3969A4	**440,50**	**517,59**

Necessary equipment

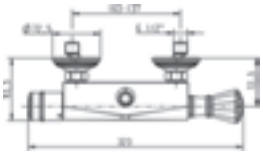
Basic unit 3/2 technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	A3137NU	**59,58**	**70,01**
Basic unit 4/3 technical details please refer to page 191	Unfinished	A3136NU	**70,10**	**82,37**



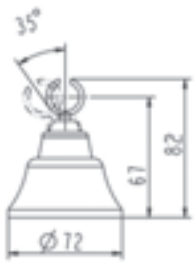
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed shower mixer without hand shower assembly, Swarovski cristal handles, flow rate at 3 bars: 20 l/min.	Gold	H3156A4	**648,47**	**761,95**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

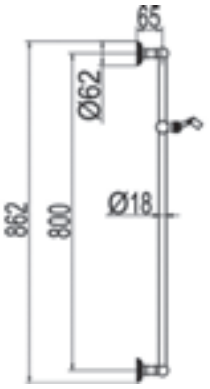
Perlrand Cristal



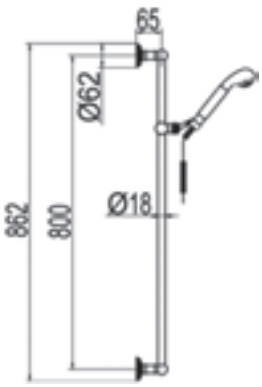
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed shower thermostat without hand shower assembly, Swarovski cristal handle, outlet upward for application with rainshower with bar H2714A4 and H2715A4, flow rate at 3 bars: 24 l/min.	Gold	H3977A4	**562,01**	**660,36**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Hand shower assembly with hose 1500 mm, hand shower and wall bracket	Gold	H2726A4	**528,12**	**620,54**



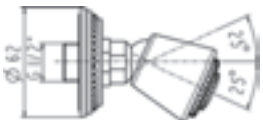
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Adjustable hand shower bar height 800 mm	Gold	H3072A4	**348,18**	**409,11**



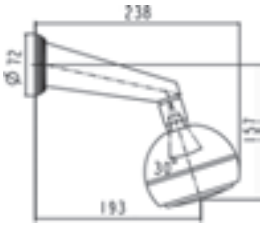
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shower bar assembly height 800 mm, with hand shower and 1500 mm hose, flow rate at 3 bars: 12 l/min.	Gold	H3071A4	**633,28**	**744,10**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

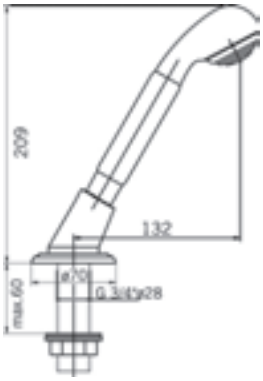
Perlrand Cristal



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Adjustable body spray flow rate at 3 bars: 7,5 l/min.	Gold	H3158A4	**167,08**	**196,32**

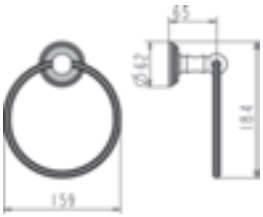


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shower head with arm, 3 spray functions, flow rate at 3 bars: 15 l/min.	Gold	H4030A4	**232,51**	**273,20**

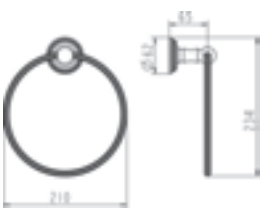


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Pull-out hand shower set hose 1750 mm	Gold	H3966A4	**808,54**	**950,03**

Other products of our shower faucets please refer to page 167.



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Towel ring Ø 159 mm	Gold	H3982A4	**132,03**	**155,14**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Towel ring Ø 210 mm	Gold	H3983A4	**133,19**	**156,50**

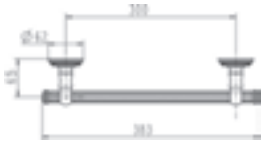
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Perlrand Cristal

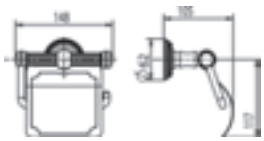
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Double towel bar depth 493 mm, swivel-mounted	Gold	H3984A4	**251,20**	**295,16**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Bath towel bar width 600 mm	Gold	H3985A4	**261,72**	**307,52**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Bath towel bar width 800 mm	Gold	H3986A4	**269,91**	**317,14**



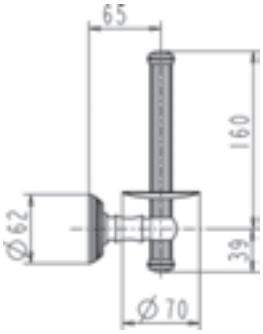
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Grab bar width 300 mm	Gold	H3987A4	**236,02**	**277,32**



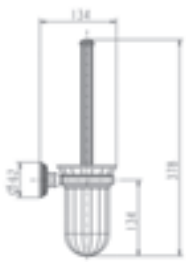
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Toilet roll holder with cover	Gold	H3988A4	**349,35**	**410,49**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Perlrand Cristal



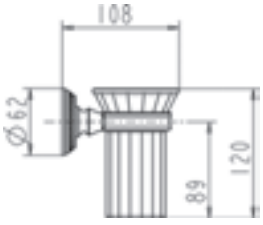
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Spare toilet roll holder	Gold	H3989A4	**181,10**	**212,79**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Toilet brush set wall mounted, opal glass	Gold	H4029A4	**307,29**	**361,07**

Spare parts

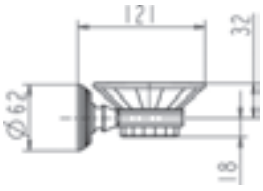
Replacement glass for toilet brush set H4029A4, opal glass	Unfinished	H960919NU	**58,43**	**68,66**
Replacement brush for toilet brush set H4029A4, without handle	Unfinished	H960036NU	**24,54**	**28,83**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Tumbler with holder, clear glass	Gold	H3991A4	**161,24**	**189,46**

Spare parts

Replacement tumbler for tumbler H3991A4, clear glass	Unfinished	H960921NU	**50,24**	**59,03**



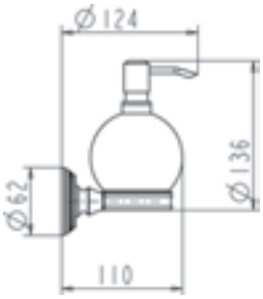
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Soap dish with holder, clear glass	Gold	H3992A4	**167,08**	**196,32**

Spare parts

Replacement soap dish for soap dish H3992A4, clear glass	Unfinished	H960920NU	**37,38**	**43,92**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

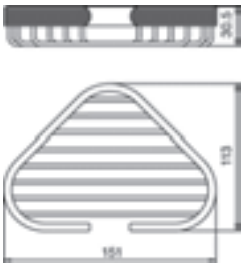
Perlrand Cristal



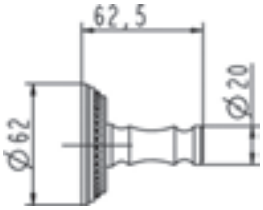
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Lotion dispenser with holder, inner diameter 58 mm, opal glass	Gold	H3993A4	**181,10**	**212,79**

Spare parts

Replacement glass for lotion dispenser H3993A4, opal glass	Unfinished	H960395NU	**37,38**	**43,92**
Replacement pump for lotion dispenser H3993A4	Gold	H960002A4	**58,43**	**68,66**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Corner soap tray width 151 mm x depth 130 mm	Gold	H2350A4	**121,52**	**142,79**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Robe Hook	Gold	H3994A4	**61,92**	**72,76**

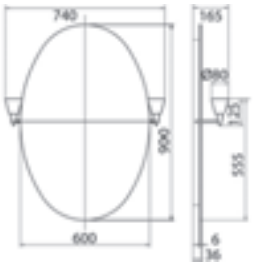
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Glass shelf width 600 mm, with wall brackets, clear glass	Gold	H2905A4	**252,37**	**296,53**

Spare parts

Replacement glass width 600 mm, clear glass	Unfinished	H960725NU	**84,12**	**98,84**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Perlrand Cristal



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Mirror width 600 mm x height 900 mm, with integrated lighting	Gold	H3936A4	**737,27**	**866,29**

Spare parts

Lightning for mirror H3936AA	Unfinished	H962543NU	**157,40**	**184,95**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Oriental

Basin	133
Bidet/Toilet	134
Bath tub	134
Shower	136
Shower faucets	138
Accessories	139

The elaborate shapes of the Oriental range radiate warmth and charm that make the bathroom a place to indulge your dreams and your imagination. A voluptuous and rich style that reflects your love of life.

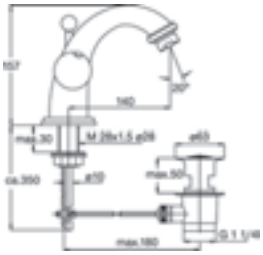
Finishes

A4 Gold	**H3** Chrome/Gold

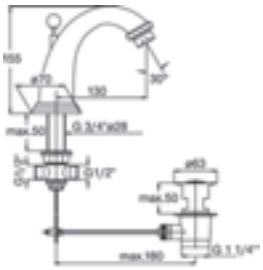
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

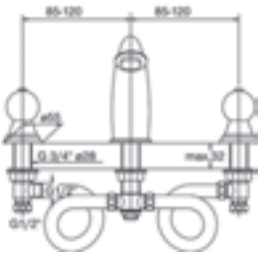
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Oriental

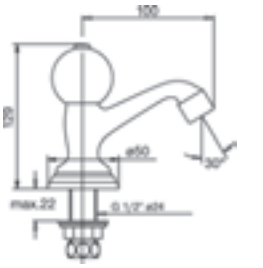


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single hole basin mixer	Gold	H3788A4	**760,63**	**893,74**
projection 140 mm, with pop-up drain assembly	Chrome/Gold	H3788H3	**509,43**	**598,58**

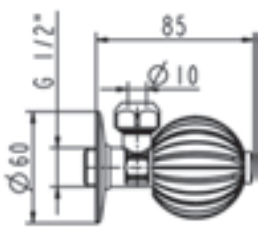




			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Widespread lavatory set	Gold	H3843A4	**1.160,24**	**1.363,28**
projection 130 mm, with pop-up drain assembly	Chrome/Gold	H3843H3	**774,66**	**910,23**



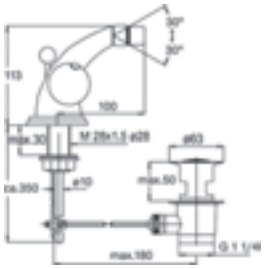
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Pillar tap	Gold	H3791A4	**151,90**	**178,48**
projection 100 mm, without pop-up drain assembly	Chrome/Gold	H3791H3	**136,70**	**160,62**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Angle valve 1/2“	Gold	H3694A4	**132,03**	**155,14**
	Chrome/Gold	H3694H3	**109,83**	**129,05**

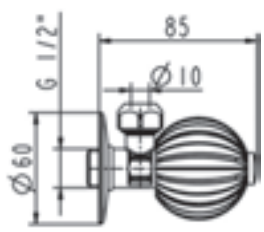
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Oriental

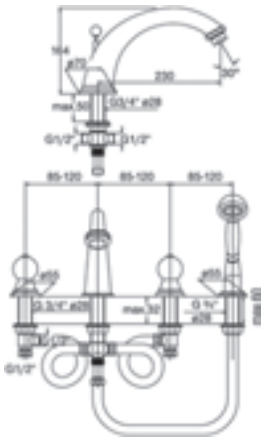


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single hole bidet mixer	Gold	H3802A4	**872,81**	**1.025,55**
projection 100 mm, with pop-up drain assembly	Chrome/Gold	H3802H3	**584,21**	**686,45**

Bidet pipe siphon please refer to page 199.



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Angle valve 1/2“	Gold	H3694A4	**132,03**	**155,14**
	Chrome/Gold	H3694H3	**109,83**	**129,05**



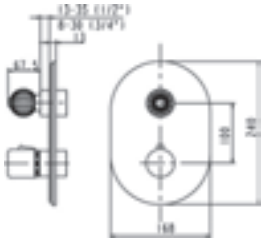
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
4-hole Roman tub set	Gold	H3879A4	**2.482,87**	**2.917,37**
projection 230 mm, with integrated automatic diverter	Chrome/Gold	H3879H3	**1.661,49**	**1.952,25**

Recommended equipment

Mounting frame	Unfinished	H2742NU	**161,24**	**189,46**
technical details please refer to page 199				
Basic holding system	Unfinished	H2743NU	**292,11**	**343,23**
technical details please refer to page 200				
Hose box	Unfinished	H2741NU	**157,73**	**185,33**
technical details please refer to page 201				

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Oriental



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“	Gold	H3725A4	**889,16**	**1.044,76**
with shut-off valve, trim only	Chrome/Gold	H3725H3	**581,87**	**683,70**

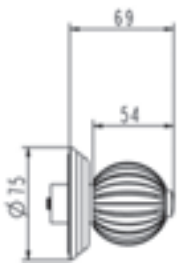
Necessary equipment

Basic unit 1/2“	Unfinished	A3141NU	**251,20**	**295,16**
technical details please refer to page 189				
Basic unit 3/4“	Unfinished	A3143NU	**232,51**	**273,20**
technical details please refer to page 189				

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“	Gold	H3649A4	**258,22**	**303,41**
trim only	Chrome/Gold	H3649H3	**168,25**	**197,69**

Necessary equipment

Basic unit 1/2“	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**
technical details please refer to page 190				
Basic unit 3/4“	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**
technical details please refer to page 190				



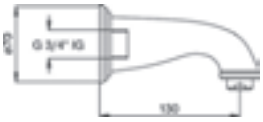
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Multi-way valve 3/2 and 4/3	Gold	H3748A4	**454,51**	**534,05**
trim only	Chrome/Gold	H3748H3	**241,86**	**284,19**

Necessary equipment

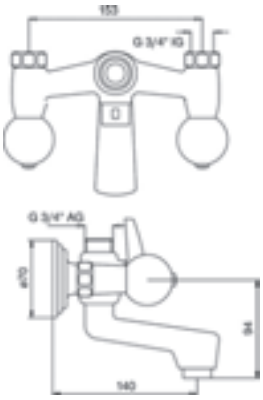
Basic unit 3/2	Unfinished	A3137NU	**59,58**	**70,01**
technical details please refer to page 190				
Basic unit 4/3	Unfinished	A3136NU	**70,10**	**82,37**
technical details please refer to page 191				

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Oriental



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall spout	Gold	H3857A4	**525,79**	**617,80**
projection 130 mm	Chrome/Gold	H3857H3	**351,69**	**413,24**

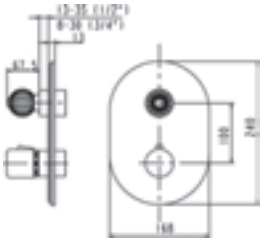


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed tub and shower mixer	Gold	H3912A4	**1.023,53**	**1.202,65**
with integrated manual diverter, with hand shower assembly, hose length 1500 mm	Chrome/Gold	H3912H3	**562,01**	**660,36**

Recommended equipment

Freestanding floor pillar legs	other finishes	H2737..	
technical details please refer to page 201			

Basin 133 | Bidet/Toilet 134 | Bath tub 134 | Shower | Shower faucets 138 | Accessories 139



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“	Gold	H3725A4	**889,16**	**1.044,76**
with shut-off valve, trim only	Chrome/Gold	H3725H3	**581,87**	**683,70**

Necessary equipment

Basic unit 1/2“	Unfinished	A3141NU	**251,20**	**295,16**
technical details please refer to page 189				
Basic unit 3/4“	Unfinished	A3143NU	**232,51**	**273,20**
technical details please refer to page 189				

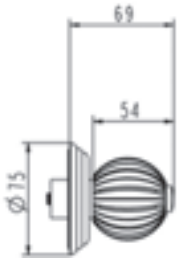
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Oriental

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“ trim only	Gold	H3649A4	**258,22**	**303,41**
	Chrome/Gold	H3649H3	**168,25**	**197,69**

Necessary equipment

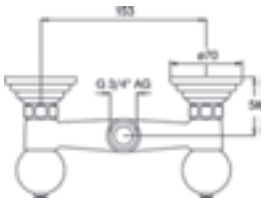
Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Multi-way valve 3/2 and 4/3 trim only	Gold	H3748A4	**454,51**	**534,05**
	Chrome/Gold	H3748H3	**241,86**	**284,19**

Necessary equipment

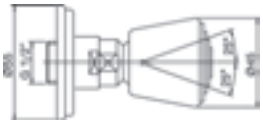
Basic unit 3/2 technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	A3137NU	**59,58**	**70,01**
Basic unit 4/3 technical details please refer to page 191	Unfinished	A3136NU	**70,10**	**82,37**



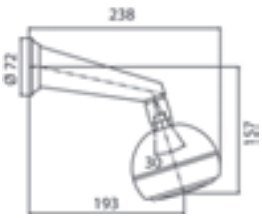
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed shower mixer without hand shower assembly, flow rate at 3 bars: 20 l/min.	Gold	H2717A4	**453,34**	**532,67**
	Chrome/Gold	H2717H3	**328,32**	**385,78**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

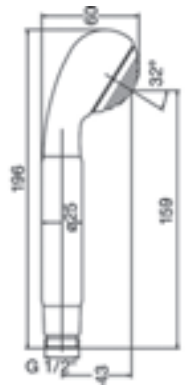
Oriental



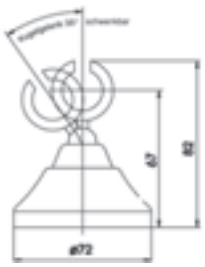
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Adjustable body spray	Gold	H2727A4	**241,86**	**284,19**
flow rate at 3 bars: 7,5 l/min.	Chrome/Gold	H2727H3	**129,70**	**152,40**



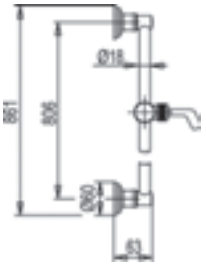
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shower head	Gold	H3869A4	**209,14**	**245,74**
with arm, 3 spray functions, flow rate at 3 bars: 15 l/min.	Chrome/Gold	H3869H3	**182,27**	**214,17**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Hand shower	Gold	H2730A4	**153,07**	**179,86**
with ribbed handle, flow rate at 3 bars: 14 l/min.	Chrome/Gold	H2730H3	**82,96**	**97,48**



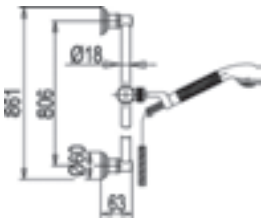
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Hand shower assembly	Gold	H2723A4	**496,57**	**583,47**
with hose 1500 mm, hand shower and wall bracket	Chrome/Gold	H2723H3	**213,82**	**251,24**



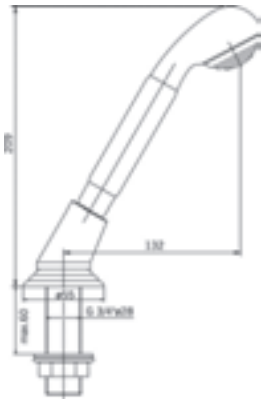
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Adjustable hand shower bar	Gold	H3077A4	**316,64**	**372,05**
height 806 mm	Chrome/Gold	H3077H3	**188,11**	**221,03**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Oriental

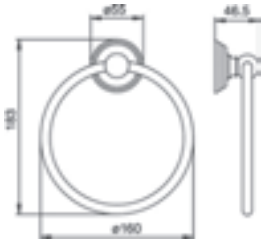


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shower bar assembly	Gold	H3886A4	**592,38**	**696,05**
height 806 mm, with hand shower and 1500 mm hose, flow rate at 3 bars: 12 l/min.	Chrome/Gold	H3886H3	**292,11**	**343,23**

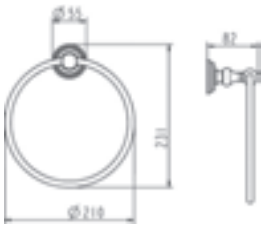


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Pull-out hand shower set	Gold	H3114A4	**664,82**	**781,16**
with hose 1750 mm, hand shower and holder	Chrome/Gold	H3114H3	**393,76**	**462,67**

Other products of our shower faucets please refer to page 167.



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Towel ring	Gold	H2754A4	**105,16**	**123,56**
Ø 160 mm	Chrome/Gold	H2754H3	**70,10**	**82,37**

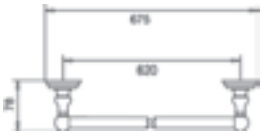


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Towel ring	Gold	L4276A4	**144,88**	**170,23**
Ø 210 mm	Chrome/Gold	L4276H3	**77,12**	**90,62**

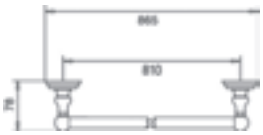
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Double towel bar	Gold	H2155A4	**175,27**	**205,94**
depth 453 mm, swivel-mounted	Chrome/Gold	H2155H3	**116,84**	**137,29**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Oriental

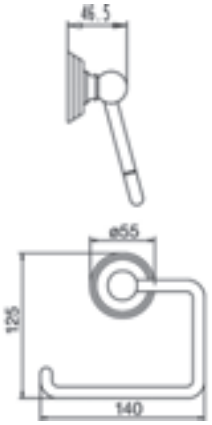


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Bath towel bar	Gold	L4277A4	**155,39**	**182,58**
with 620 mm	Chrome/Gold	L4277H3	**105,16**	**123,56**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Bath towel bar	Gold	H2157A4	**175,27**	**205,94**
width 810 mm	Chrome/Gold	H2157H3	**116,84**	**137,29**

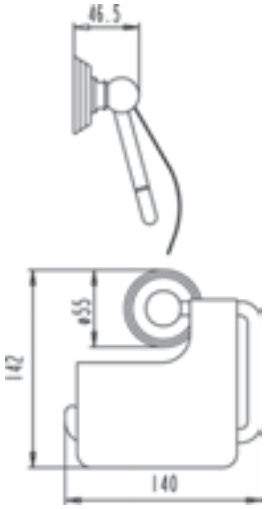
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Grab bar	Gold	H2154A4	**144,88**	**170,23**
width 310 mm	Chrome/Gold	H2154H3	**96,98**	**113,95**



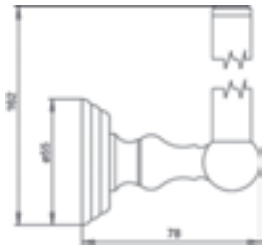
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Toilet roll holder	Gold	L4279A4	**116,84**	**137,29**
without cover	Chrome/Gold	L4279H3	**77,12**	**90,62**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

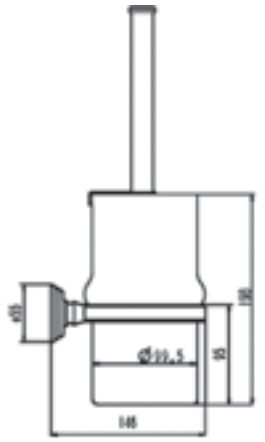
Oriental



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Toilet roll holder	Gold	L4278A4	**136,70**	**160,62**
with cover	Chrome/Gold	L4278H3	**89,97**	**105,71**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Spare toilet roll holder	Gold	H2153A4	**171,76**	**201,82**
	Chrome/Gold	H2153H3	**113,33**	**133,16**



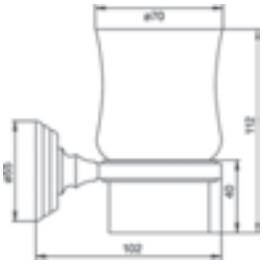
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Toilet brush set	Gold	L4284A4	**281,58**	**330,86**
wall mounted, inner diameter 99,5 mm, opal glass	Chrome/Gold	L4284H3	**186,94**	**219,65**

Spare parts

Replacement glass	Unfinished	H960642NU	**50,24**	**59,03**
for toilet brush set L4284, opal glass				
Replacement brush	Unfinished	H960643NU	**21,03**	**24,71**
for toilet brush set L4284, without handle				
Replacement brush	Gold	H960644A4	**87,63**	**102,97**
for toilet brush set L4284, with handle	Chrome/Gold	H960644H3	**42,06**	**49,42**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

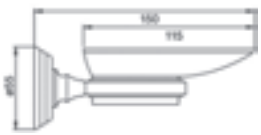
Oriental



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Tumbler with holder, inner diameter 58 mm, crystal glass	Gold	L4280A4	**118,01**	**138,66**
	Chrome/Gold	L4280H3	**82,96**	**97,48**

Spare parts

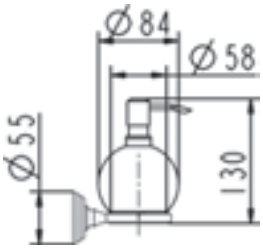
Replacement tumbler for tumbler L4280, crystal glass	Unfinished	H960638NU	**50,24**	**59,03**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Soap dish with holder, inner diameter 58 mm, crystal glass	Gold	L4281A4	**139,04**	**163,37**
	Chrome/Gold	L4281H3	**92,30**	**108,45**

Spare parts

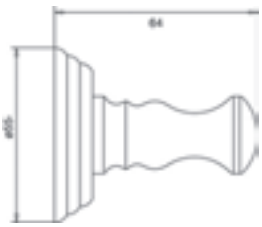
Replacement soap dish for soap dish L4281, crystal glass	Unfinished	H960649NU	**33,89**	**39,82**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Lotion dispenser with holder, inner diameter 58 mm, opal glass	Gold	H2151A4	**229,00**	**269,08**
	Chrome/Gold	H2151H3	**175,27**	**205,94**

Spare parts

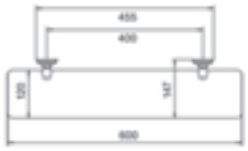
Replacement glass for lotion dispenser H2151, opal glass	Unfinished	H960395NU	**37,38**	**43,92**
Replacement pump for lotion dispenser H2151	Gold	H960002A4	**58,43**	**68,66**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Robe hook	Gold	L4283A4	**49,07**	**57,66**
	Chrome/Gold	L4283H3	**31,55**	**37,07**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

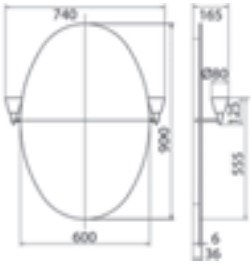
Oriental



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Glass shelf	Gold	L4282A4	**226,68**	**266,35**
width 600 mm, with wall brackets, clear glass	Chrome/Gold	L4282H3	**151,90**	**178,48**

Spare parts

Replacement glass	Unfinished	H960641NU	**105,16**	**123,56**
width 600 mm, clear glass				



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Mirror	Gold	H3936A4	**737,27**	**866,29**
width 600 mm x height 900 mm, with integrated lighting				

Spare parts

Lightning	Unfinished	H962543NU	**157,40**	**184,95**
for mirror H3936AA				

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Lighthouse

Basin	147
Bidet/Toilet	149
Bath tub	149
Shower	153
Shower faucets	155
Accessories	156

The inspiration for LIGHTHOUSE – the Cape Hatteras lighthouse in North Carolina – is reflected in each individual fitting as well as the nautically shaped handles and fixtures. It creates a design language that can interact with a wide range of interior styles.

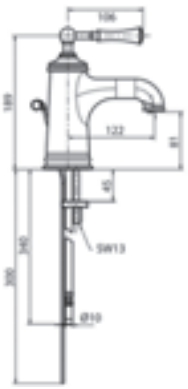
Finishes

AA Chrome	**F6** Antique Nickel

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

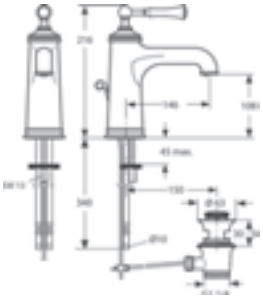
Lighthouse



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever basin mixer	Chrome	A3992AA	**245,37**	**288,31**
with pop-up drain assembly, projection 122 mm	Antique Nickel	A3992F6	**377,39**	**443,43**

Alternative product

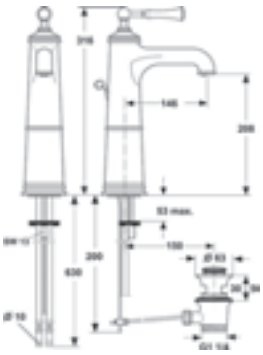
Single lever basin mixer	Chrome	A3993AA	**245,37**	**288,31**
without pop-up drain assembly	Antique Nickel	A3993F6	**377,39**	**443,43**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever basin mixer	Chrome	A3849AA	**251,20**	**295,16**
with pop-up drain assembly, projection 146 mm	Antique Nickel	A3849F6	**372,72**	**437,95**

Alternative product

Single lever basin mixer	Chrome	A3850AA	**251,20**	**295,16**
without pop-up drain assembly	Antique Nickel	A3850F6	**372,72**	**437,95**



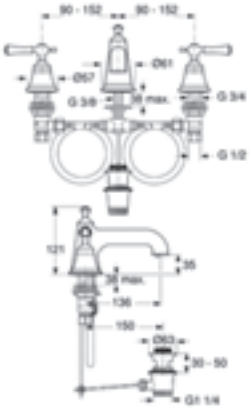
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Extended single lever basin mixer	Chrome	A3851AA	**403,10**	**473,64**
with pop-up drain assembly, projection 146 mm	Antique Nickel	A3851F6	**583,04**	**685,07**

Alternative product

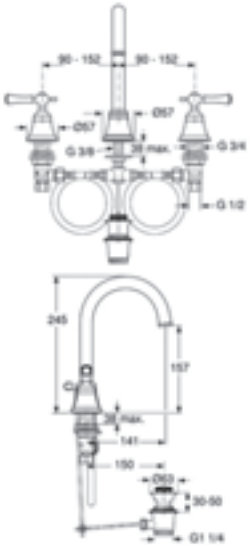
Extended single lever basin mixer	Chrome	A3852AA	**403,10**	**473,64**
without pop-up drain assembly	Antique Nickel	A3852F6	**583,04**	**685,07**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

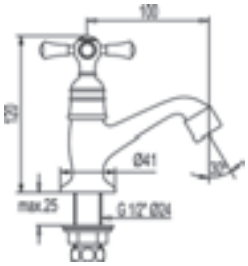
Lighthouse



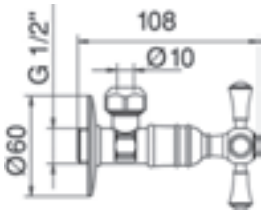
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Widespread lavatory set	Chrome	A3760AA	**555,00**	**652,13**
lever handles, projection 136 mm, with pop-up drain assembly	Antique Nickel	A3760F6	**816,72**	**959,65**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Widespread lavatory set	Chrome	A3762AA	**607,58**	**713,91**
lever handles, high spout, projection 141 mm, with pop-up drain assembly	Antique Nickel	A3762F6	**876,31**	**1.029,66**



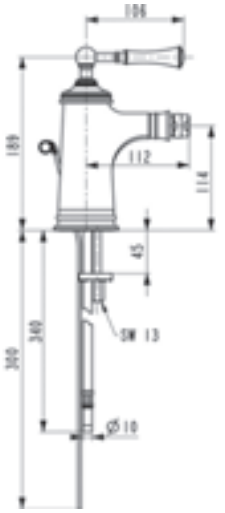
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Pillar tap	Chrome	H4039AA	**101,65**	**119,44**
projection 100 mm	Antique Nickel	H4039F6	**127,36**	**149,65**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Angle valve 1/2“	Chrome	H2127AA	**64,26**	**75,51**
with cross handle	Antique Nickel	H2127F6	**94,64**	**111,20**

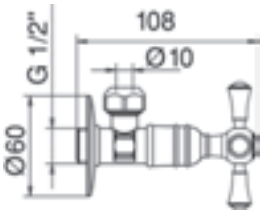
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Lighthouse

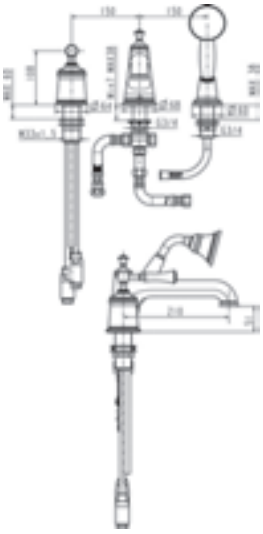


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever bidet mixer	Chrome	A3853AA	**281,58**	**330,86**
projection 112 mm, with pop-up drain assembly	Antique Nickel	A3853F6	**434,65**	**510,71**

Bidet pipe siphon please refer to page 199.



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Angle valve 1/2“	Chrome	H2127AA	**64,26**	**75,51**
with cross handle	Antique Nickel	H2127F6	**94,64**	**111,20**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
3-hole Roman tub set	Chrome	A3854AA	**629,96**	**740,20**
lever handles, with integrated manual diverter, projection 210 mm, hose 1750 mm	Antique Nickel	A3854F6	**1.034,05**	**1.215,01**

Recommended equipment

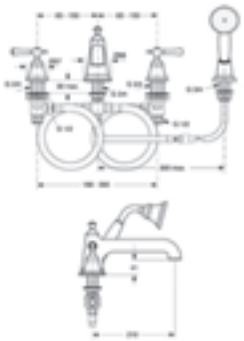
Mounting frame	Unfinished	H2742NU	**161,24**	**189,46**
technical details please refer to page 199				
Basic holding system	Unfinished	H2743NU	**292,11**	**343,23**
technical details please refer to page 200				

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Lighthouse

Recommended equipment

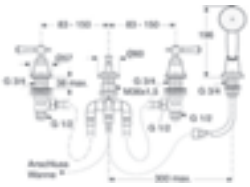
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Hose box	Unfinished	H2741NU	**157,73**	**185,33**
technical details please refer to page 201				



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
4-hole Roman tub set	Chrome	A3766AA	**933,56**	**1.096,93**
lever handles, with integrated manual diverter, projection 210 mm, hose 1750 mm	Antique Nickel	A3766F6	**1.400,92**	**1.646,08**

Recommended equipment

Mounting frame	Unfinished	H2742NU	**161,24**	**189,46**
technical details please refer to page 199				
Basic holding system	Unfinished	H2743NU	**292,11**	**343,23**
technical details please refer to page 200				
Hose box	Unfinished	H2741NU	**157,73**	**185,33**
technical details please refer to page 201				



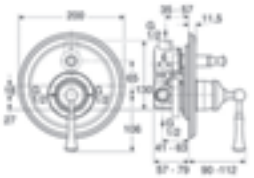
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
4-hole Roman tub set	Chrome	A3768AA	**917,21**	**1.077,72**
lever handles, without spout, with automatic deckmounted diverter, for filling via the overflow	Antique Nickel	A3768F6	**1.314,46**	**1.544,49**

Recommended equipment

Mounting frame	Unfinished	H2742NU	**161,24**	**189,46**
technical details please refer to page 199				
Basic holding system	Unfinished	H2743NU	**292,11**	**343,23**
technical details please refer to page 200				
Hose box	Unfinished	H2741NU	**157,73**	**185,33**
technical details please refer to page 201				

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

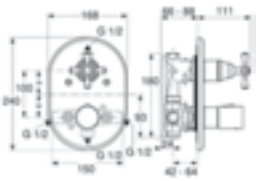
Lighthouse



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed single lever tub and shower mixer with automatic diverter, trim only	Chrome	A3769AA	**192,79**	**226,53**
	Antique Nickel	A3769F6	**286,26**	**336,36**

Necessary equipment

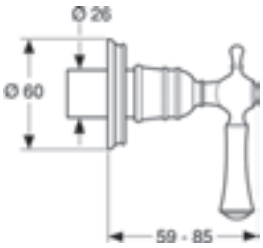
Concealed parts technical details please refer to page 188	Unfinished	A2367NU	**140,21**	**164,75**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“ with shut-off valve, trim only, cross handle	Chrome	A3771AA	**407,78**	**479,14**
	Antique Nickel	A3771F6	**613,41**	**720,76**

Necessary equipment

Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 189	Unfinished	A3141NU	**251,20**	**295,16**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 189	Unfinished	A3143NU	**232,51**	**273,20**



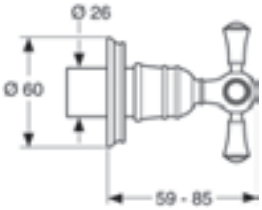
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“ lever handle, trim only	Chrome	A3786AA	**107,50**	**126,31**
	Antique Nickel	A3786F6	**157,73**	**185,33**

Necessary equipment

Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

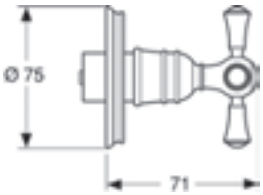
Lighthouse



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“ cross handle, trim only	Chrome	A3785AA	**107,50**	**126,31**
	Antique Nickel	A3785F6	**157,73**	**185,33**

Necessary equipment

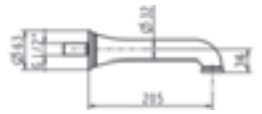
Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Multi-way valve 3/2 and 4/3 cross handle, trim only	Chrome	A3784AA	**149,56**	**175,73**
	Antique Nickel	A3784F6	**219,66**	**258,10**

Necessary equipment

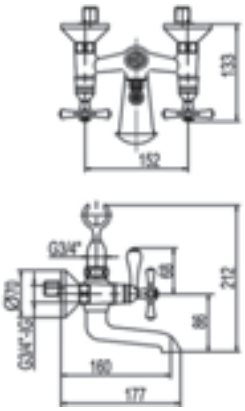
Basic unit 3/2 technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	A3137NU	**59,58**	**70,01**
Basic unit 4/3 technical details please refer to page 191	Unfinished	A3136NU	**70,10**	**82,37**



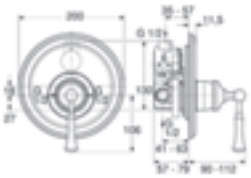
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall spout projection 205 mm	Chrome	A3772AA	**314,30**	**369,30**
	Antique Nickel	A3772F6	**466,20**	**547,79**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Lighthouse



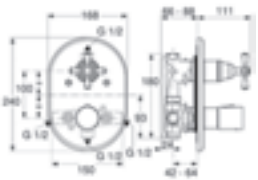
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed tub and shower mixer with integrated manual diverter, with hand shower assembly, hose 1500 mm, flow rate at 3 bars: 19 l/min.	Chrome	H4041AA	**391,42**	**459,92**
	Antique Nickel	H4041F6	**583,04**	**685,07**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed single lever shower mixer trim only	Chrome	A3770AA	**150,73**	**177,11**
	Antique Nickel	A3770F6	**220,83**	**259,48**

Necessary equipment

Concealed parts technical details please refer to page 188	Unfinished	A2367NU	**140,21**	**164,75**



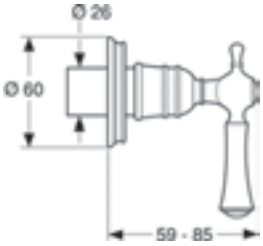
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“ with shut-off valve, trim only, cross handle	Chrome	A3771AA	**407,78**	**479,14**
	Antique Nickel	A3771F6	**613,41**	**720,76**

Necessary equipment

Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 189	Unfinished	A3141NU	**251,20**	**295,16**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 189	Unfinished	A3143NU	**232,51**	**273,20**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

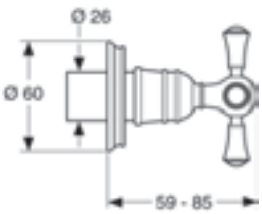
Lighthouse



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“ lever handle, trim only	Chrome	A3786AA	**107,50**	**126,31**
	Antique Nickel	A3786F6	**157,73**	**185,33**

Necessary equipment

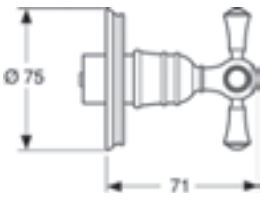
Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“ cross handle, trim only	Chrome	A3785AA	**107,50**	**126,31**
	Antique Nickel	A3785F6	**157,73**	**185,33**

Necessary equipment

Basic unit 1/2“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**
Basic unit 3/4“ technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**



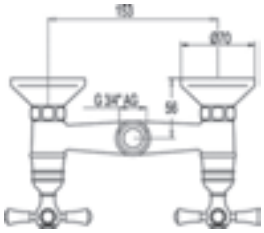
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Multi-way valve 3/2 and 4/3 cross handle, trim only	Chrome	A3784AA	**149,56**	**175,73**
	Antique Nickel	A3784F6	**219,66**	**258,10**

Necessary equipment

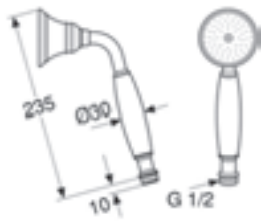
Basic unit 3/2 technical details please refer to page 190	Unfinished	A3137NU	**59,58**	**70,01**
Basic unit 4/3 technical details please refer to page 191	Unfinished	A3136NU	**70,10**	**82,37**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Lighthouse

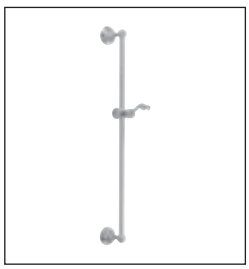


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Exposed shower mixer	Chrome	H4042AA	**245,37**	**288,31**
without hand shower assembly, flow rate at 3 bars: 20 l/min.	Antique Nickel	H4042F6	**349,35**	**410,49**

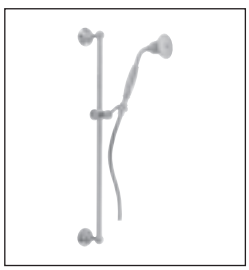


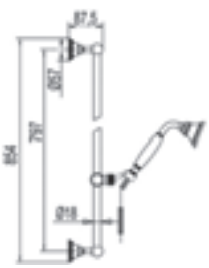
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Hand shower	Chrome	A3776AA	**111,00**	**130,43**
	Antique Nickel	A3776F6	**162,41**	**190,83**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Hand shower assembly	Chrome	H3925AA	**139,04**	**163,37**
with hose 1500 mm, hand shower and wall bracket	Antique Nickel	H3925F6	**204,47**	**240,25**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Adjustable hand shower bar	Chrome	H3926AA	**157,73**	**185,33**
height 797 mm	Antique Nickel	H3926F6	**232,51**	**273,20**

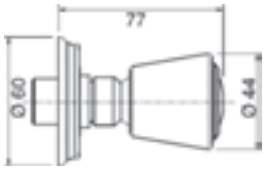




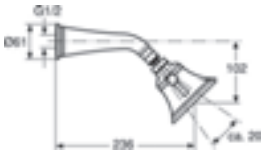
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shower bar assembly	Chrome	H3927AA	**239,52**	**281,44**
height 797 mm, with hand shower and 1500 mm hose	Antique Nickel	H3927F6	**349,35**	**410,49**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

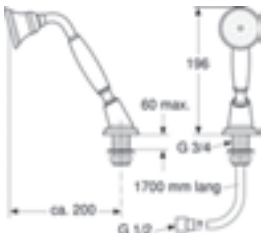
Lighthouse



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Adjustable body spray	Chrome	A3518AA	**71,27**	**83,74**
flow rate at 3 bars: 7,5 l/min.	Antique Nickel	A3518F6	**105,16**	**123,56**

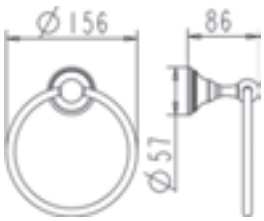


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shower head	Chrome	A3775AA	**232,51**	**273,20**
with arm and flange	Antique Nickel	A3775F6	**337,67**	**396,76**

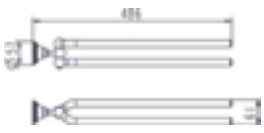


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Pull-out hand shower set	Chrome	A3777AA	**268,74**	**315,77**
with hose 1750 mm, hand shower and holder	Antique Nickel	A3777F6	**407,78**	**479,14**

Other products of our shower faucets please refer to page 167.



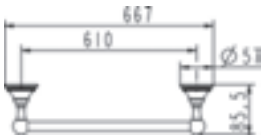
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Towel ring	Chrome	H2118AA	**73,61**	**86,49**
Ø 156 mm	Antique Nickel	H2118F6	**103,99**	**122,19**



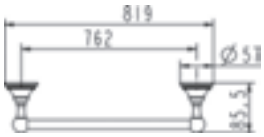
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Double towel bar	Chrome	H3923AA	**122,68**	**144,15**
depth 486 mm, swivel-mounted	Antique Nickel	H3923F6	**175,27**	**205,94**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

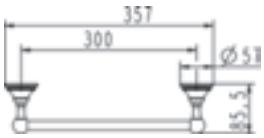
Lighthouse



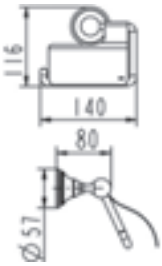
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Bath towel bar	Chrome	H2122AA	**122,68**	**144,15**
width 610 mm	Antique Nickel	H2122F6	**185,78**	**218,29**



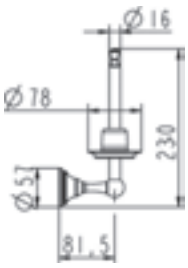
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Bath towel bar	Chrome	H2124AA	**134,36**	**157,87**
width 762 mm	Antique Nickel	H2124F6	**192,79**	**226,53**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Grab bar	Chrome	H3922AA	**122,68**	**144,15**
width 300 mm	Antique Nickel	H3922F6	**181,10**	**212,79**



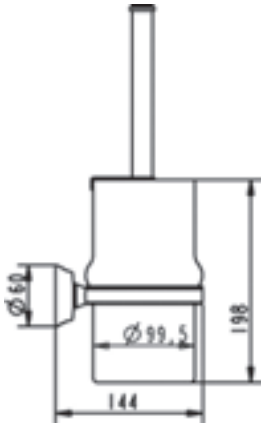
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Toilet roll holder	Chrome	H3921AA	**111,00**	**130,43**
with cover	Antique Nickel	H3921F6	**162,41**	**190,83**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Spare toilet roll holder	Chrome	H2119AA	**96,98**	**113,95**
	Antique Nickel	H2119F6	**140,21**	**164,75**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

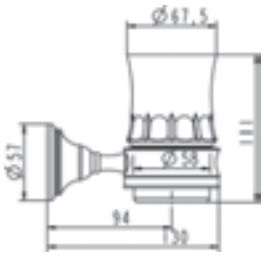
Lighthouse



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Toilet brush set wall mounted, inner diameter 103 mm, opal glass	Chrome	L4129AA	**157,73**	**185,33**
	Antique Nickel	L4129F6	**232,51**	**273,20**

Spare parts

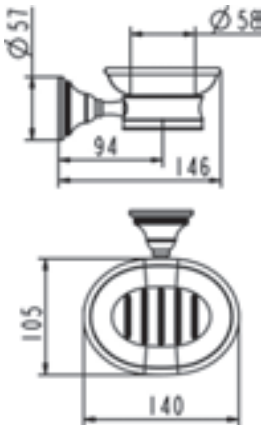
Replacement glass for toilet brush set L4129, opal glass	Unfinished	H960642NU	**50,24**	**59,03**
Replacement brush for toilet brush set L4129, without handle	Unfinished	H960643NU	**21,03**	**24,71**
Replacement brush for toilet brush set L4129, with handle	Chrome	H960644AA	**42,06**	**49,42**
	Antique Nickel	H960644F6	**64,76**	**76,09**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Tumbler with holder, inner diameter 58 mm, crystal glass	Chrome	H2115AA	**99,32**	**116,70**
	Antique Nickel	H2115F6	**146,05**	**171,61**

Spare parts

Replacement tumbler for tumbler H2115, crystal glass	Unfinished	H960638NU	**50,24**	**59,03**



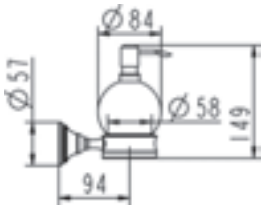
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Soap dish with holder, inner diameter 58 mm, crystal glass	Chrome	H2114AA	**99,32**	**116,70**
	Antique Nickel	H2114F6	**150,73**	**177,11**

Spare parts

Replacement soap dish for soap dish H2114, crystal glass	Unfinished	H960858NU	**29,21**	**34,32**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

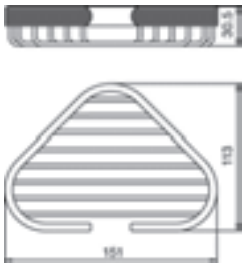
Lighthouse



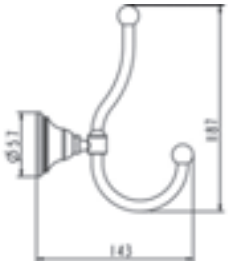
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Lotion dispenser	Chrome	H3920AA	**157,73**	**185,33**
with holder, inner diameter 58 mm, opal glass	Antique Nickel	H3920F6	**232,51**	**273,20**

Spare parts

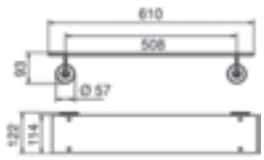
Replacement glass	Unfinished	H960395NU	**37,38**	**43,92**
for lotion dispenser H3920, opal glass				
Replacement pump	Chrome	H960002AA	**33,89**	**39,82**
for lotion dispenser H3920				



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Corner soap tray	Chrome	H2350AA	**68,94**	**81,00**
width 151 mm x depth 130 mm	Antique Nickel	H2350F6	**82,96**	**97,48**



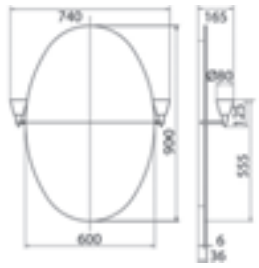
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Robe hook	Chrome	H2113AA	**51,41**	**60,41**
hook pivots	Antique Nickel	H2113F6	**57,26**	**67,28**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Glass shelf	Chrome	H2123AA	**127,36**	**149,65**
width 610 mm, with wall brackets, clear glass	Antique Nickel	H2123F6	**185,78**	**218,29**

Spare parts

Replacement glass	Unfinished	H960868NU	**29,21**	**34,32**
for glass shelf H2123, width 610 mm, clear glass				



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Mirror	Chrome	H3936AA	**623,93**	**733,12**
width 600 mm x height 900 mm, with integrated lighting				

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Lighthouse

Spare parts

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Lightning for mirror H3936AA	Unfinished	H962543NU	**157,40**	**184,95**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Kitchen

Glance	163
Cubic	164
IQ	164
Geometry	165
New Haven	166
Retro	166

Good taste always finds its culinary culmination in a good kitchen. It's exactly the same with very personal design preferences for kitchen fittings. JADO provides a perfect counterpart for every wish - from modern to classical.

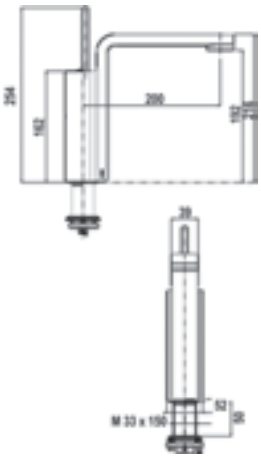
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Kitchen

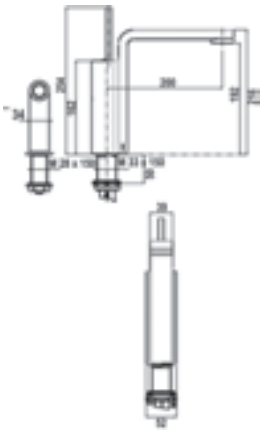
Glance 164
Cubic 165
IQ 166
Geometry 166
New Haven 166
Retro 166

Glance



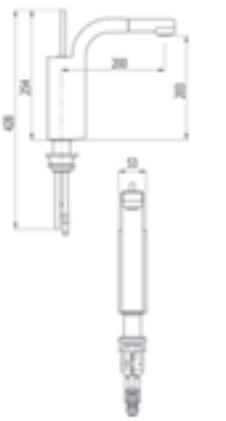
Single lever kitchen mixer
pivoting angle 140°, projection 200 mm

Chrome | H3136AA | Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT) **337,67** | Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT) **396,76**



Single lever kitchen mixer
with pull-out side spray, pivoting angle 140°, projection 200 mm

Chrome | H3140AA | Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT) **498,91** | Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT) **586,22**



Single lever kitchen mixer
with pull-out spray, pivoting angle 140°, projection 200 mm

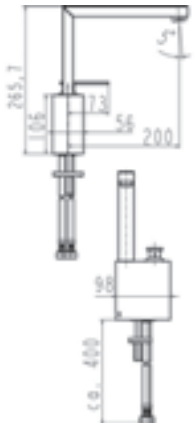
Chrome | H3139AA | Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT) **436,99** | Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT) **513,46**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Kitchen

Glance 163
Cubic 164
IQ 164
Geometry 165
New Haven 166
Retro 166

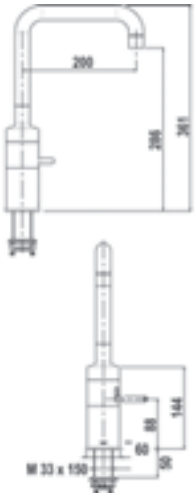
Cubic



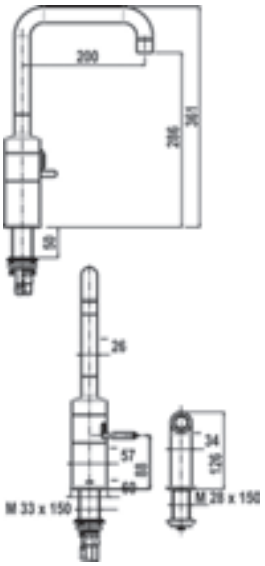
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever kitchen mixer pivoting angle 360°, projection 200 mm	Chrome	F1686AA	**427,64**	**502,48**

Glance 163
Cubic 164
IQ 164
Geometry 165
New Haven 166
Retro 166

IQ



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever kitchen mixer pivoting angle 360°, projection 200 mm	Chrome	H3127AA	**442,82**	**520,31**



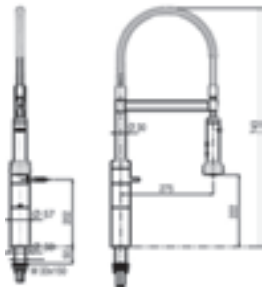
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever kitchen mixer with pull-out side spray, pivoting angle 360°, projection 200 mm	Chrome	H3130AA	**574,86**	**675,46**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Kitchen

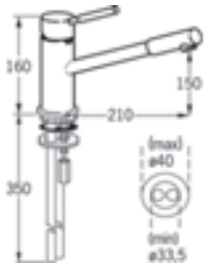
Glance 163
Cubic 164
IQ
Geometry
New Haven
Retro 166

IQ

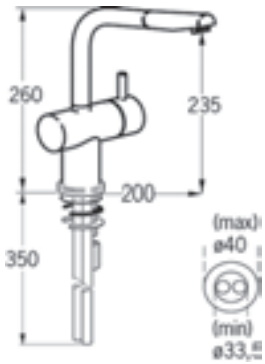


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever kitchen mixer Semi -professional, multi-functional hand spray, swing arm, pivoting angle 360°, projection 275 mm	Chrome	H3131AA	**605,24**	**711,16**

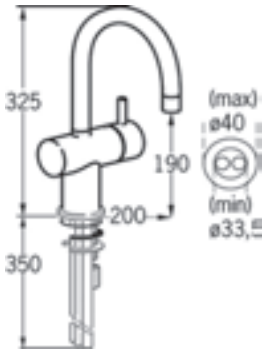
Geometry



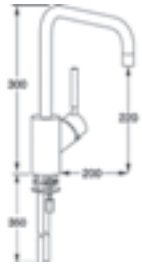
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever kitchen mixer pivoting angle 360°, projection 210 mm	Chrome	F1287AA	**308,46**	**362,44**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7138DWW		



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever kitchen mixer pivoting angle 360°, projection 200 mm	Chrome	F1279AA	**257,05**	**302,03**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7038DWW		



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever kitchen mixer pivoting angle 360°, projection 200 mm	Chrome	F1274AA	**269,91**	**317,14**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7018DWW		



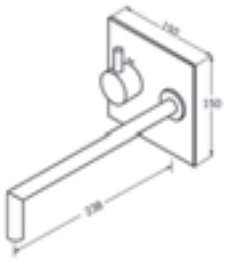
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever kitchen mixer pivoting angle 360°, projection 200 mm	Chrome	F1291AA	**292,11**	**343,23**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7228DWW		

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Kitchen

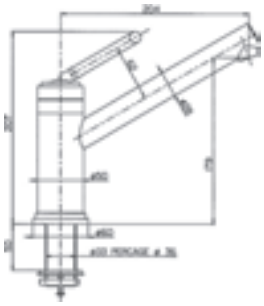
Glance 163
Cubic 164
IQ
Geometry
New Haven
Retro 166

Geometry



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed single lever kitchen mixer projection 238 mm, spout Ø 24 mm, complete with trim and concealed parts	Chrome	F1341AA	**315,47**	**370,68**
	Old BØRMA code:	S7538DWW		

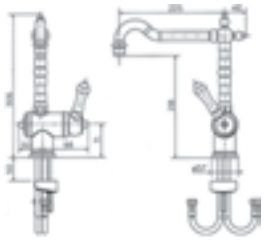
New Haven



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever kitchen mixer pivoting angle 360°, projection 204 mm	Chrome	L4400AA	**236,02**	**277,32**

Glance 163
Cubic 164
IQ 164
Geometry 165
New Haven 166
Retro

Retro



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Single lever kitchen mixer pivoting angle 360°, projection 225 mm	Chrome	L4433AA	**313,14**	**367,94**
	Brushed Nickel	L4433BX	**415,96**	**488,75**
	Antique Brass	L4433D7	**415,96**	**488,75**
	Diamond Finish	L4433XO	**445,16**	**523,06**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Shower faucets - modern

Hand sprays	169
Hand shower assemblies	169
Body sprays	170
Head sprays	171
Hand shower bars	172
Others	172

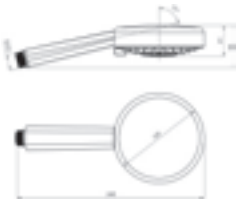
Finishes

AA
Chrome

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

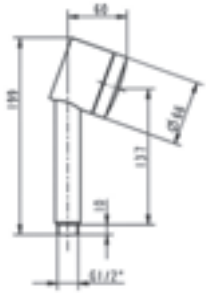
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Shower faucets - modern



		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
3 spray hand shower	Chrome A4570AA	**96,69**	**113,61**

3 spray functions, connection G1/2, shower head Ø120 mm, flow rate at 3 bars: 12 l/min.



		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Hand shower	Chrome H3082AA	**77,12**	**90,62**

moderne style, flow rate at 3 bars: 14 l/min.

Hand sprays 169 | Hand shower assemblies | Body sprays 170 | Head sprays 171 | Hand shower bars 172 | Others 172

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shower system	Chrome A4775AA	**692,92**	**814,18**

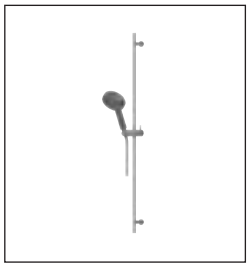
metal shower head Ø200 mm and 3 spray hand shower, to combine with exposed shower thermostat with outlet upwards

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shower system	Chrome A4774AA	**654,71**	**769,29**

metal shower head Ø200 mm and 3 spray hand shower, to combine with exposed shower mixer

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

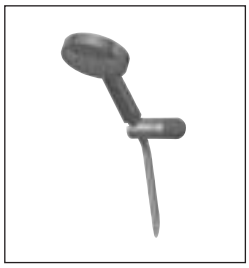
Shower faucets - modern



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Personal hand shower assembly 900 mm 3 spray functions, hand shower bar 900 mm and flexible hose 1750 mm	Chrome	A4569AA	**230,00**	**270,25**

Alternative product

Personal hand shower assembly 600 mm 3 spray functions, hand shower bar 600 mm and flexible hose 1750 mm	Chrome	A4769AA	**195,00**	**229,13**

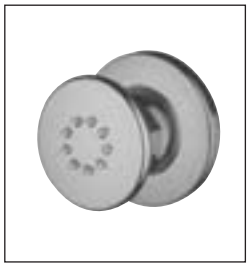


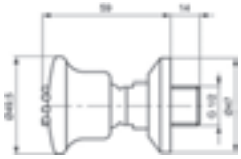
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Hand shower with adjustable wall bracket 3 spray functions, adjustable wall bracket and flexible hose 1500 mm	Chrome	A4770AA	**150,00**	**176,25**

Alternative product

Hand shower with fix wall bracket 3 spray functions, fix wall bracket and flexible hose 1500 mm	Chrome	A4576AA	**137,87**	**162,00**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Hand shower assembly with hose 1500 mm, hand shower and wall bracket	Chrome	H3707AA	**137,87**	**162,00**

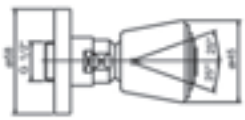




			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Body spray	Chrome	A4571AA	**70,94**	**83,35**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Shower faucets - modern



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Adjustable body spray flow rate at 3 bars: 7,5 l/min.	Chrome	H2710AA	**71,27**	**83,74**
	Ultra Brass	H2710A9	**128,53**	**151,02**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2710F2	**128,53**	**151,02**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Rain shower 300 mm with wall suspension with arm 450 mm for wall suspension, constant flow rate 12 l/min.	Chrome	A4771AA	**362,25**	**425,64**

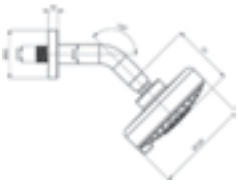
Alternative product

Rain shower 300 mm with ceiling suspension with arm 100 mm for ceiling suspension	Chrome	A4773AA	**362,25**	**425,64**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Rain shower 200 mm with wall suspension with arm 450 mm for wall suspension, constant flow rate 12 l/min.	Chrome	A4575AA	**291,00**	**341,93**

Alternative product

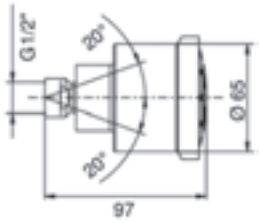
Rain shower 200 mm with ceiling suspension with arm 100 mm for ceiling suspension	Chrome	A4772AA	**291,00**	**341,93**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
3 spray shower head shower head Ø120 mm, with arm for wall suspension	Chrome	A4574AA	**125,00**	**146,88**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

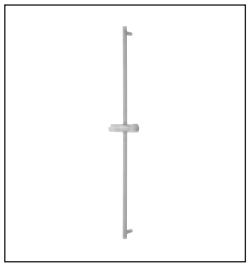
Shower faucets - modern



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Shower head 3 spray functions, flow rate at 3 bars: 12 l/min.	Chrome	H2731AA	**89,97**	**105,71**

Necessary equipment

Shower arm modern design, for shower head H2731, G 1/2“ connection, projection 172 mm	Chrome	H2091AA	**49,07**	**57,66**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Adjustable hand shower bar 900 mm	Chrome	A4768AA	**118,56**	**139,31**

Alternative product

Adjustable hand shower bar 600 mm	Chrome	A4767AA	**110,85**	**130,25**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Flexible hose for pull-out hand shower 1/2“ conus x M15 x 1, length 1750 mm (for models after 1998)“	Chrome	H960440AA	**37,38**	**43,92**
	Gold	H960440A4	**66,60**	**78,26**
	Ultra Brass	H960440A9	**114,50**	**134,54**
	Antique Nickel	H960440F6	**152,62**	**179,33**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Shower faucets - modern

Flexible hose for pull-out hand shower
2 x M15 x 1, length 2000 mm (for models prior to 1998)

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H960653AA	**46,74**	**54,92**
Gold	H960653A4	**168,25**	**197,69**
Ultra Brass	H960653A9	**120,35**	**141,41**

Flexible metal hose
1/2“ x 1/2“, 1500 mm

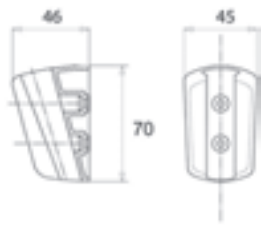
		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H960652AA	**18,69**	**21,96**
Gold	H960652A4	**151,90**	**178,48**
Ultra Brass	H960652A9	**87,63**	**102,97**

Adapter flexible hose
1/2“ – M15 x 1 for pull-out hoses

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Unfinished	H960185NU	**21,03**	**24,71**

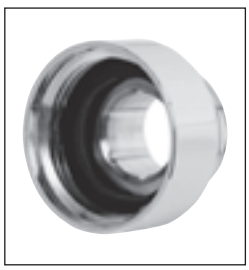
Wall elbow
with integrated backflow preventer

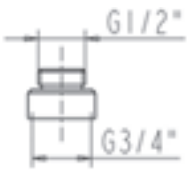
		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	A4572AA	**26,87**	**31,57**



Modern wall bracket
for hand shower

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H2789AA	**39,72**	**46,67**





Adapter for exposed mixers
for reduce 3/4“ to 1/2“

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H960650AA	**33,89**	**39,82**
Gold	H960650A4	**50,24**	**59,03**
Ultra Brass	H960650A9	**33,89**	**39,82**
Antique Nickel	H960650F6	**44,12**	**51,84**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

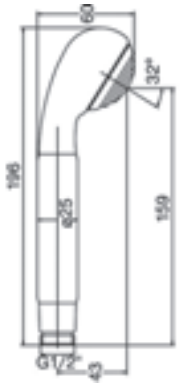
Shower faucets - classic

Hand sprays	177
Head sprays	177
Flexible hoses	178
Ancillary items	179

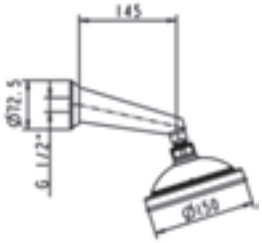
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

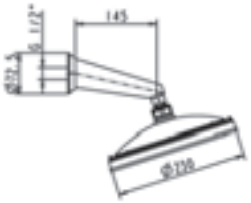
Shower faucets - classic



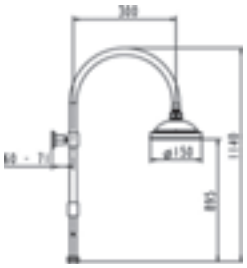
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Hand shower classic style, with smooth handle	Chrome	H3085AA	**77,12**	**90,62**
	Chrome/Gold	H3085H3	**82,96**	**97,48**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Rain shower 150 mm diameter, with arm, flow rate at 3 bars: 39 l/min.	Chrome	H2131AA	**289,77**	**340,48**
	Gold	H2131A4	**579,53**	**680,95**
	Ultra Brass	H2131A9	**347,01**	**407,74**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2131F2	**320,15**	**376,18**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Rain shower 230 mm diameter, with arm, flow rate at 3 bars: 39 l/min.	Chrome	H2132AA	**477,88**	**561,51**
	Gold	H2132A4	**475,54**	**558,76**
	Ultra Brass	H2132A9	**580,70**	**682,32**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2132F2	**529,29**	**621,92**



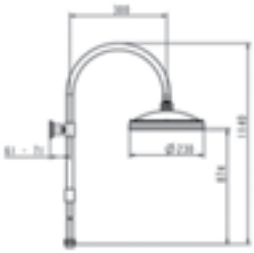
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Rain shower with bar 150 mm diameter, for exposed shower mixers and exposed shower thermostats Retro and Perlrand Cristal	Chrome	H2714AA	**539,80**	**634,27**
	Gold	H2714A4	**892,67**	**1.048,89**
	Ultra Brass	H2714A9	**665,99**	**782,54**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2714F2	**588,88**	**691,93**

Recommended equipment

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Diverter for turnig hand shower/rain shower in combination of exposed shower mixers or exposed shower thermostats	Chrome	H3734AA	**45,57**	**53,54**
	Gold	H3734A4	**115,67**	**135,91**
	Ultra Brass	H3734A9	**68,94**	**81,00**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H3734F2	**72,44**	**85,12**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Shower faucets - classic



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Rain shower with bar 230 mm diameter, for exposed shower mixers and exposed shower thermostats Retro and Perlrand Cristal	Chrome	H2715AA	**718,57**	**844,32**
	Gold	H2715A4	**1.188,27**	**1.396,22**
	Ultra Brass	H2715A9	**886,83**	**1.042,03**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2715F2	**785,17**	**922,57**

Recommended equipment

Diverter for turnig hand shower/rain shower in combination of exposed shower mixers or exposed shower thermostats	Chrome	H3734AA	**45,57**	**53,54**
	Gold	H3734A4	**115,67**	**135,91**
	Ultra Brass	H3734A9	**68,94**	**81,00**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H3734F2	**72,44**	**85,12**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Flexible hose for pull-out hand shower 1/2“ conus x M15 x 1, length 1750 mm (for models after 1998)“	Chrome	H960440AA	**37,38**	**43,92**
	Gold	H960440A4	**66,60**	**78,26**
	Ultra Brass	H960440A9	**114,50**	**134,54**
	Antique Nickel	H960440F6	**152,62**	**179,33**

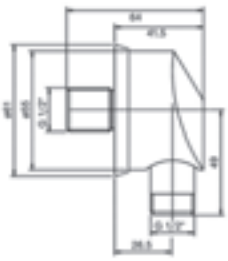
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Flexible hose for pull-out hand shower 2 x M15 x 1, length 2000 mm (for models prior to 1998)	Chrome	H960653AA	**46,74**	**54,92**
	Gold	H960653A4	**168,25**	**197,69**
	Ultra Brass	H960653A9	**120,35**	**141,41**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Flexible metal hose 1/2“ x 1/2“, 1500 mm	Chrome	H960652AA	**18,69**	**21,96**
	Gold	H960652A4	**151,90**	**178,48**
	Ultra Brass	H960652A9	**87,63**	**102,97**

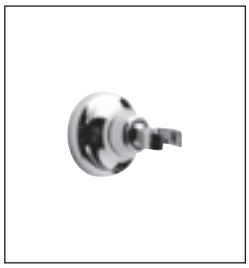
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

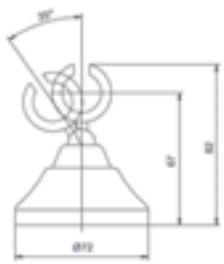
Shower faucets - classic

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Adapter flexible hose 1/2“ – M15 x 1 for pull-out hoses	Unfinished	H960185NU	**21,03**	**24,71**

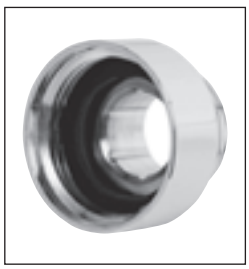


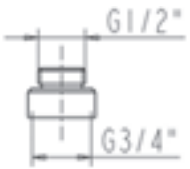
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Wall elbow 1/2“	Chrome	H2130AA	**26,87**	**31,57**
	Gold	H2130A4	**57,26**	**67,28**
	Ultra Brass	H2130A9	**43,23**	**50,80**
	Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2130F2	**31,55**	**37,07**
	Antique Nickel	H2130F6	**49,07**	**57,66**
	Chrome/Gold	H2130H3	**40,89**	**48,05**





			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Classic wall bracket for hand shower	Chrome	H2133AA	**67,77**	**79,63**
	Gold	H2133A4	**123,85**	**145,52**
	Antique Nickel	H2133F6	**75,95**	**89,24**
	Chrome/Gold	H2133H3	**105,16**	**123,56**





			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Adapter for exposed mixers for reduce 3/4“ to 1/2“	Chrome	H960650AA	**33,89**	**39,82**
	Gold	H960650A4	**50,24**	**59,03**
	Ultra Brass	H960650A9	**33,89**	**39,82**
	Antique Nickel	H960650F6	**44,12**	**51,84**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Concealed units

Basin mixers	187
Tub/Shower mixers	188
Thermostat mixers	189
Valves	190

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Concealed units

The spreadsheet is sorted by lines with alphabetic order.

Cubic

Fitting (Trim)		Concealed unit	Extension			
Art.-No.	**Descriptions**	**Art.-No.**	**Length**	**Art.-No.**	**Finishes**	
F1435	Concealed single lever mixer		20 mm	A860659NU	Unfinished	
F1685	Wall valve 1/2“	H3619NU H3638NU	20 mm	A961770NU	Unfinished	
F1437	Multi-way valve 3/2		20 mm	A961771NU	Unfinished	
F1436	Concealed thermostat 3/4“		30 mm	H2739AA	Chrome	

The concealed unit is part of the delivery.

Geometry

Fitting (Concealed unit and trim)		Extension			
Art.-No.	**Descriptions**	**Length**	**Art.-No.**	**Finishes**	
F1335	Concealed single lever mixer	10 mm 20 mm 30 mm 40 mm	F960807NU F960260NU F960262NU F960263NU	Unfinished	
F1361	Concealed thermostat 1/2“	10 mm 20 mm 30 mm	F960166NU F960167NU F960168NU	Unfinished	
F1343	Concealed single lever mixer	10 mm 20 mm 30 mm 40 mm	F960056NU F960057NU F950058NU F960059NU	Unfinished	
F1344	3/2 multi-way valve	10 mm 20 mm 30 mm 40 mm	F960056NU F960057NU F950058NU F960059NU	Unfinished	
F1345	Concealed single lever tub and shower mixer	10 mm 20 mm 30 mm 40 mm	F960675NU F960676NU F960677NU F960678NU	Unfinished	
F1336	Concealed single lever tub and shower mixer	10 mm 20 mm 30 mm 40 mm	F960048NU F960049NU F960050NU F960051NU	Unfinished	
F1337	Concealed single lever shower mixer	10 mm 20 mm 30 mm 40 mm	F960128NU F960129NU F960130NU F960131NU	Unfinished	
F1358	Personal hand shower assembly	10 mm 20 mm 30 mm 40 mm	F960060NU F960061NU F960062NU F960063NU	Unfinished	
F1372	Head shower	10 mm 20 mm 30 mm 40 mm	F960453NU F960743NU F960744NU F960745NU	Unfinished	
F1631	Wall elbow 1/2“	10 mm 20 mm 30 mm 40 mm	F960060NU F960061NU F960062NU F960063NU	Unfinished	

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Concealed units

Geometry

Fitting (Concealed unit and trim)		Extension			
Art.-No.	**Descriptions**	**Length**	**Art.-No.**	**Finishes**	
F1341	Concealed single lever kitchen mixer	10 mm 20 mm 30 mm 40 mm	F960807NU F960260NU F960262NU F960263NU	Unfinished	

The concealed unit is part of the delivery.

Glance

Fitting (Trim)		Concealed unit	Extension			
Art.-No.	**Descriptions**	**Art.-No.**	**Length**	**Art.-No.**	**Finishes**	
A5336	Concealed single lever basin mixer	A5348NU	20 mm	A960176NU	Unfinished	
H2109	Concealed two-handle basin mixer	H3916NU	25 mm	H960740NU	Unfinished	
A5342	Concealed single lever tub and shower mixer	A2367NU	20 mm	A860659NU	Unfinished	
A5346	Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“	A3141NU A3143NU	30 mm	H2739AA	Chrome	
H2106	Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“	H3619NU H3638NU	25 mm	H960808NU	Unfinished	
H2100	Multi-way valve 3/2 and 4/3	A3137NU A3136NU	25 mm	H3990NU	Unfinished	
A5343	Concealed single lever shower mixer	A2367NU	20 mm	A860660NU	Unfinished	
A5346	Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“	A3141NU A3143NU	30 mm	H2739AA	Chrome	

IQ

Fitting (Trim)		Concealed unit	Extension			
Art.-No.	**Descriptions**	**Art.-No.**	**Length**	**Art.-No.**	**Finishes**	
H2037	Concealed single lever basin mixer	H2070NU	24,5 mm	H960803NU	Unfinished	
H2036	Concealed single lever basin mixer	H2070NU	24,5 mm	H960803NU	Unfinished	
H2049	Wall mounted lavatory set	H3918NU	25 mm	H960740NU	Unfinished	
H2059	Wall mounted lavatory set	H3918NU	25 mm	H960740NU	Unfinished	
H2032	Concealed single lever tub and shower mixer	A2367NU	20 mm	A860659NU	Unfinished	
H3974	Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“	A3141NU A3143NU	30 mm	H2739AA	Chrome	
H2067	Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“	A3141NU A3143NU	30 mm	H2739AA	Chrome	
H2047	Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“	H3619NU H3638NU	25 mm	H960808NU	Unfinished	
H2057	Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“	H3619NU H3638NU	25 mm	H960808NU	Unfinished	
H2039	Multi-way valve 3/2 and 4/3	A3137NU A3136NU	25 mm	H3990NU	Unfinished	
H2060	Multi-way valve 3/2 and 4/3	A3137NU A3136NU	25 mm	H3990NU	Unfinished	

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Concealed units

IQ

Fitting (Trim)		Concealed unit	Extension			
Art.-No.	**Descriptions**	**Art.-No.**	**Length**	**Art.-No.**	**Finishes**	
H2034	Concealed single lever shower mixer	A2367NU	20 mm	A860660NU	Unfinished	

Lighthouse

Fitting (Trim)		Concealed unit	Extension			
Art.-No.	**Descriptions**	**Art.-No.**	**Length**	**Art.-No.**	**Finishes**	
A3769	Concealed single lever tub and shower mixer	A2367NU	20 mm	A860659NU	Unfinished	
A3771	Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“	A3141NU A3143NU	30 mm	H2739AA	Chrome	
A3786	Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“	H3619NU H3638NU	20 mm	A961770NU	Unfinished	
A3785	Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“	H3619NU H3638NU	20 mm	A961770NU	Unfinished	
A3784	Multi-way valve 3/2 and 4/3	A3137NU A3136NU	25 mm	H3990NU	Unfinished	
A3770	Concealed single lever shower mixer	A2367NU	20 mm	A860660NU	Unfinished	

New Haven

Fitting (Trim)		Concealed unit	Extension			
Art.-No.	**Descriptions**	**Art.-No.**	**Length**	**Art.-No.**	**Finishes**	
H2483	Wall-mounted lavatory set	H3916NU	25 mm	H960831NU	Unfinished	
H2552	Concealed single lever tub and shower mixer	A2367NU	20 mm	A860659NU	Unfinished	
H2578	Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“	A3141NU A3143NU	30 mm	H2739AA	Chrome	
L4500	Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“	H3619NU H3638NU	20 mm	A961770NU	Unfinished	
L4534	Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“	H3619NU H3638NU	20 mm	A961770NU	Unfinished	
L4556	Multi-way valve 3/2 and 4/3	A3137NU A3136NU	25 mm	H2749AA	Chrome	
H2553	Concealed single lever shower mixer	A2367NU	20 mm	A860660NU	Unfinished	

Oriental

Fitting (Trim)		Concealed unit	Extension			
Art.-No.	**Descriptions**	**Art.-No.**	**Length**	**Art.-No.**	**Finishes**	
H3725	Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“	A3141NU A3143NU	30 mm	H2739A4	Gold	
H3649	Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“	H3619NU H3638NU	20 mm	A961770NU	Unfinished	
H3748	Multi-way valve 3/2 and 4/3	A3137NU A3136NU	20 mm	A961770NU	Unfinished	

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Concealed units

Perlrand Cristal

Fitting (Trim)		Concealed unit	Extension			
Art.-No.	**Descriptions**	**Art.-No.**	**Length**	**Art.-No.**	**Finishes**	
H3967	Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“	A3141NU A3143NU	30 mm	H2739A4	Gold	
H3968	Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“	H3619NU H3638NU	20 mm	A961770NU	Unfinished	
H3969	Multi-way valve 3/2 and 4/3	A3137NU A3136NU	25 mm	H3990NU	Unfinished	

Retro

Fitting (Trim)		Concealed unit	Extension			
Art.-No.	**Descriptions**	**Art.-No.**	**Length**	**Art.-No.**	**Finishes**	
H2379	Concealed single lever tub and shower mixer	A2367NU	20 mm	A860659NU	Unfinished	
H2427	Concealed thermostat 1/2“ and 3/4“	A3141NU A3143NU	30 mm	H2739AA H2739A9	Chrome Ultra Brass	
H3660	Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“	H3619NU H3638NU	20 mm	A961770NU	Unfinished	
H2424	Wall valve 1/2“ and 3/4“	H3619NU H3638NU	20 mm	A961770NU	Unfinished	
H2429	Multi-way valve 3/2 and 4/3	A3137NU A3136NU	25 mm	H2749AA H2749A9	Chrome Ultra Brass	
H2380	Concealed single lever shower mixer	A2367NU	20 mm	A860660NU	Unfinished	

Concealed unit

Concealed unit		Extension			
Art.-No.	**Descriptions**	**Length**	**Art.-No.**	**Finishes**	
A5348	Concealed unit for single lever basin mixer Glance	20 mm	A960176NU	Unfinished	
H2070	Concealed unit for single lever basin mixer IQ	24,5 mm	H960803NU	Unfinished	
H3918	Concealed unit for wall mounted lavatory sets IQ and Glance	25 mm	H960740NU	Unfinished	
H3918	Concealed unit for wall mounted lavatory sets except IQ and Glance	25 mm	H960831NU	Unfinished	
H3916	Concealed unit for two-handle basin mixer Glance and New Haven	25 mm	H960740NU	Unfinished	
A2367	Concealed unit for tub mixer	20 mm	A860659NU	Unfinished	
A2367	Concealed unit for shower mixer	20 mm	A860660NU	Unfinished	
A3141	Basic unit 1/2“ for thermostat mixer	30 mm	H2739AA H2739A4 H2739A9	Chrome Gold Ultra Brass	
A3143	Basic unit 3/4“ for thermostat mixer	30 mm	H2739AA H2739A4 H2739A9	Chrome Gold Ultra Brass	
H3619	Basic unit 1/2“ for wall valve	25 mm	H960808NU	Unfinished	
H3619	Basic unit 1/2“ for wall valve except IQ and Glance	20 mm	A961770NU	Unfinished	
H3638	Basic unit 3/4“ for wall valve	25 mm	H960808NU	Unfinished	

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

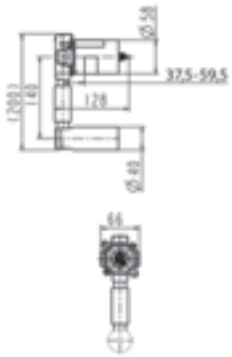
Concealed units

Concealed unit

Concealed unit		Extension			
Art.-No.	**Descriptions**	**Length**	**Art.-No.**	**Finishes**	
H3638	Basic unit 3/4“ for wall valve except IQ and Glance	20 mm	A961770NU	Unfinished	
A3137	Basic unit 3/2 for multi-way valve IQ, Glance and Lighthouse	25 mm	H3990NU	Unfinished	
A3137	Basic unit 3/2 for multi-way valve except IQ and Glance	25 mm	H2749AA H2749A4 H2749A9	Chrome Gold Ultra Brass	
A3136	Basic unit 4/3 for multi-way valve IQ, Glance and Lighthouse	25 mm	H3990NU	Unfinished	
A3136	Basic unit 4/3 for multi-way valve except IQ and Glance	25 mm	H2749AA H2749A4 H2749A9	Chrome Gold Ultra Brass	

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

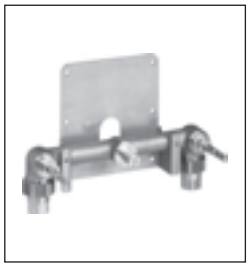
Concealed units

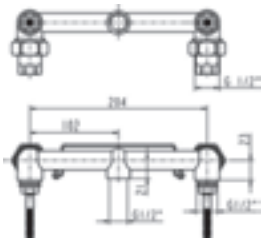


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed parts for use with concealed single lever basin mixer Glance A5336 and A5406	Unfinished	A5348NU	**144,88**	**170,23**

Recommended equipment

Extension for use with concealed single lever basin mixer Glance A5336 and A5406, length 20 mm	Unfinished	A960176NU	**58,43**	**68,66**

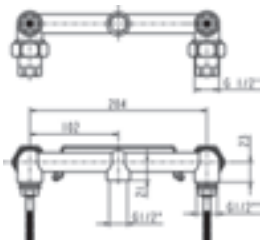




			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed parts for use with wall mounted lavatory sets IQ H2049AA and H2059AA	Unfinished	H3918NU	**112,16**	**131,79**

Recommended equipment

Extension for use with wall mounted lavatory sets except IQ and Glance, length 25 mm	Unfinished	H960831NU	**58,43**	**68,66**
Extension for use with wall mounted lavatory sets IQ and Glance, length 25 mm	Unfinished	H960740NU	**87,63**	**102,97**



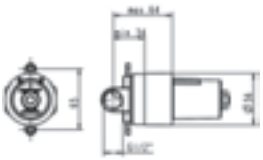
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed parts for use with concealed two-handle basin mixer Glance H2109 and New Haven H2483	Unfinished	H3916NU	**112,16**	**131,79**

Recommended equipment

Extension for use with concealed two-handle basin mixer Glance H2109 and New Haven H2483, length 25 mm	Unfinished	H960740NU	**87,63**	**102,97**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

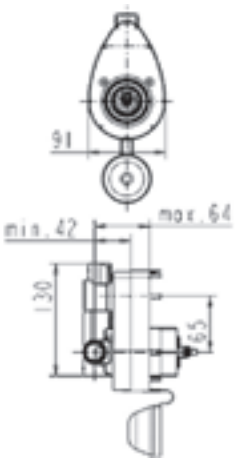
Concealed units



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed parts for use with concealed single lever basin mixer IQ H2036 and H2037	Unfinished	H2070NU	**96,98**	**113,95**

Recommended equipment

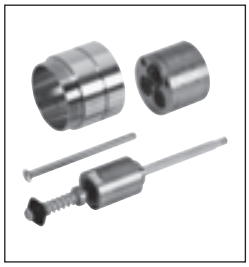
Extension for use with concealed single lever basin mixer IQ H2036 and H2037, length 24,5 mm	Unfinished	H960803NU	**58,43**	**68,66**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Concealed parts for use with concealed tub and shower mixer, flow rate at 3 bars: tub 31 l/min., shower 26 l/min.	Unfinished	A2367NU	**140,21**	**164,75**

Recommended equipment

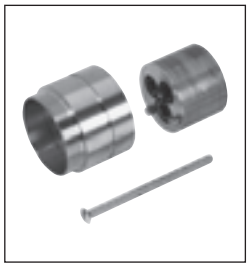
Extension for use with concealed tub and shower mixer, length 20 mm	Unfinished	A860659NU	**58,43**	**68,66**
Extension for use with concealed shower mixer, length 20 mm	Unfinished	A860660NU	**58,43**	**68,66**



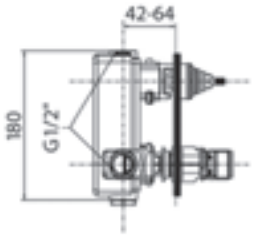
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Extension for use with concealed tub and shower mixer with the concealed part of H2745NU (old), length 30 mm	Unfinished	H3237NU	**58,43**	**68,66**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Concealed units



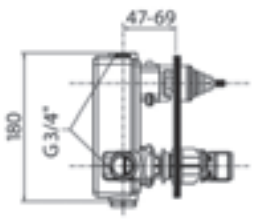
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Extension for use with concealed shower mixer with the concealed part of H2745NU (old), length 30 mm	Unfinished	H3238NU	**58,43**	**68,66**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Basic unit 1/2" for use with concealed thermostat mixer 1/2" with shut-off valve, flow rate at 3 bars: outlet upwards 24 l/min., outlet downwards 41 l/min.	Unfinished	A3141NU	**251,20**	**295,16**

Recommended equipment

Extension for use with concealed thermostat mixer 1/2" and 3/4" with shut-off valve, length 30 mm	Chrome	H2739AA	**68,94**	**81,00**
	other finishes	H2739..		



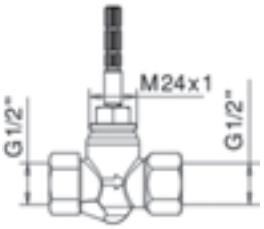
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Basic unit 3/4" for use with concealed thermostat mixer 3/4" with shut-off valve, flow rate at 3 bars: outlet upwards 52 l/min., outlet downwards 60 l/min.	Unfinished	A3143NU	**232,51**	**273,20**

Recommended equipment

Extension for use with concealed thermostat mixer 1/2" and 3/4" with shut-off valve, length 30 mm	Chrome	H2739AA	**68,94**	**81,00**
	other finishes	H2739..		

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

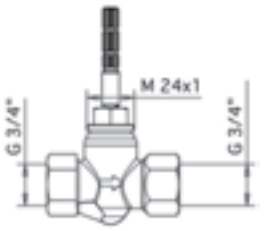
Concealed units



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Basic unit 1/2" for use with concealed wall valve 1/2" with ceramic inside upper part right, flow rate at 3 bars: 37 l/min.	Unfinished	H3619NU	**30,38**	**35,70**

Recommended equipment

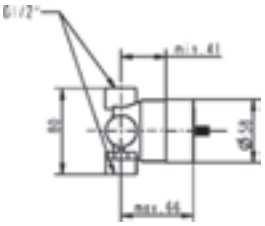
Extension for use with concealed wall valve 1/2" and 3/4" with ceramic inside upper part right except IQ and Glance, length 37,5 mm	Chrome other finishes	H3098AA H3098..	**40,89**	**48,05**
Extension for use with concealed wall valve 1/2" and 3/4" with ceramic inside upper part right IQ and Glance, length 25 mm	Unfinished	H960808NU	**33,89**	**39,82**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Basic unit 3/4" for use with concealed wall valve 3/4" with ceramic inside upper part right, flow rate at 3 bars: 58 l/min.	Unfinished	H3638NU	**33,89**	**39,82**

Recommended equipment

Extension for use with concealed wall valve 1/2" and 3/4" with ceramic inside upper part right except IQ and Glance, length 37,5 mm	Chrome other finishes	H3098AA H3098..	**40,89**	**48,05**
Extension for use with concealed wall valve 1/2" and 3/4" with ceramic inside upper part right IQ and Glance, length 25 mm	Unfinished	H960808NU	**33,89**	**39,82**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Basic unit 3/2 for use with 3/2 multi-way, flow rate at 3 bars: tub outlet 50 l/min., shower outlet 35 l/min.	Unfinished	A3137NU	**59,58**	**70,01**

Recommended equipment

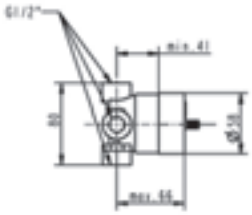
Extension for use with 3/2 multi-way except IQ and Glance, length 25 mm	Chrome other finishes	H2749AA H2749..	**36,23**	**42,57**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Concealed units

Recommended equipment

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Extension for use with 3/2 multi-way IQ, Glance and Lighthouse, length 25 mm	Unfinished	H3990NU	**50,24**	**59,03**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Basic unit 4/3 for use with 4/3 multi-way, flow rate at 3 bars: tub outlet 56 l/min., shower outlet 34 l/min.	Unfinished	A3136NU	**70,10**	**82,37**

Recommended equipment

Extension for use with 4/3 multi-way except IQ and Glance, length 25 mm	Chrome other finishes	H2749AA H2749..	**36,23**	**42,57**
Extension for use with 4/3 multi-way IQ, Glance and Lighthouse, length 25 mm	Unfinished	H3990NU	**50,24**	**59,03**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

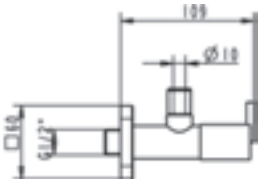
Ancillary items

Basin	195
Bidet/Toilet	199
Bath tub	199

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

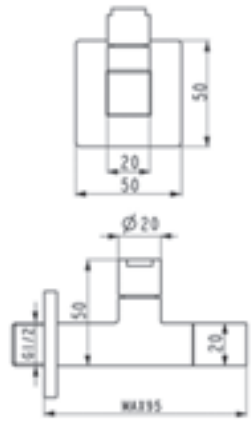
Ancillary items



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Angle valve 1/2"	Chrome	H2092AA	**75,95**	**89,24**

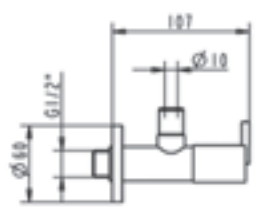
with decorative handle

Lavatory siphon please refer to page 196.



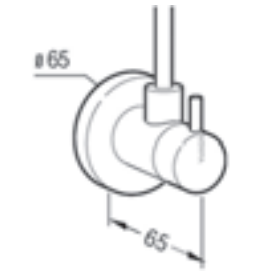
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Angle valve 1/2"	Chrome	N8330AA	**116,84**	**137,29**

Lavatory siphon please refer to page 196.



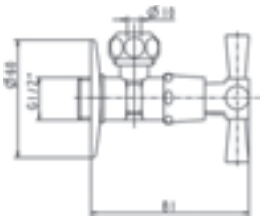
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Angle valve 1/2"	Chrome	H2029AA	**79,46**	**93,37**

Lavatory siphon please refer to page 196.



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Angle valve 1/2"	Chrome	F1316AA	**61,92**	**72,76**

Lavatory siphon please refer to page 196.

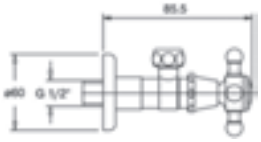


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Angle valve 1/2"	Chrome	L4048AA	**77,12**	**90,62**

with cross handle

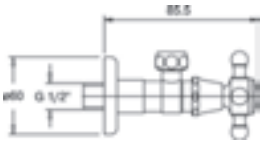
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Ancillary items



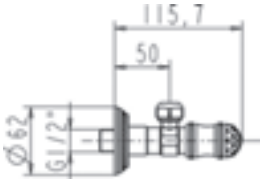
Angle valve 1/2“
with cross handle „Chaud“

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H2426AA	**71,27**	**83,74**
Ultra Brass	H2426A9	**92,30**	**108,45**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	H2426F2	**71,27**	**83,74**



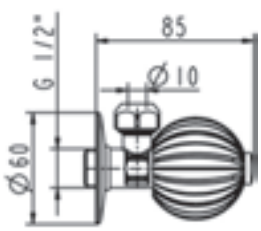
Angle valve 1/2“
with cross handle „Froid“

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H3696AA	**71,27**	**83,74**
Ultra Brass	H3696A9	**105,16**	**123,56**
Chrome/Ultra Brass	H3696F2	**78,29**	**91,99**



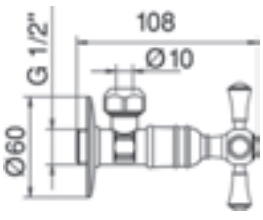
Angle valve 1/2“
Swarovski cristal handle

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Gold	H3168A4	**293,27**	**344,59**



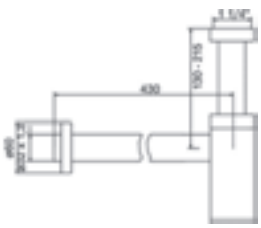
Angle valve 1/2“

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Gold	H3694A4	**132,03**	**155,14**
Chrome/Gold	H3694H3	**109,83**	**129,05**



Angle valve 1/2“
with cross handle

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H2127AA	**64,26**	**75,51**
Antique Nickel	H2127F6	**94,64**	**111,20**

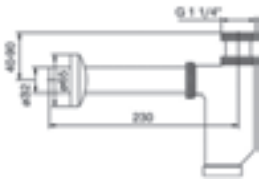


Lavatory siphon

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	L4310AA	**106,33**	**124,94**

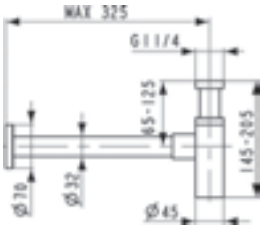
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Ancillary items



Lavatory siphon

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H3089AA	**72,44**	**85,12**
Gold	H3089A4	**188,11**	**221,03**
Ultra Brass	H3089A9	**165,91**	**194,94**
Antique Nickel	H3089F6	**167,08**	**196,32**



Siphon

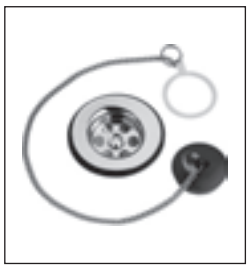
		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	N8331AA	**100,49**	**118,08**

Covered waste

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	N8332AA	**112,16**	**131,79**

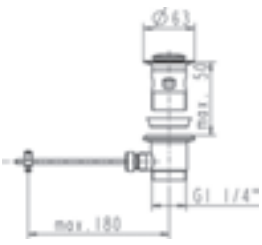
Dip pipe
length 400 mm, including flange, for use with H3089 for big basins

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H2735AA	**23,37**	**27,46**
other finishes	H2735..		



Plug valve
for small basins, with chain and plug

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H3088AA	**61,92**	**72,76**
Gold	H3088A4	**77,12**	**90,62**
Ultra Brass	H3088A9	**73,61**	**86,49**

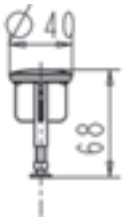


Pop-up drain assembly for lavatories

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H3699AA	**66,60**	**78,26**
Gold	H3699A4	**87,63**	**102,97**
Ultra Brass	H3699A9	**71,27**	**83,74**
Antique Nickel	H3699F6	**71,27**	**83,74**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Ancillary items

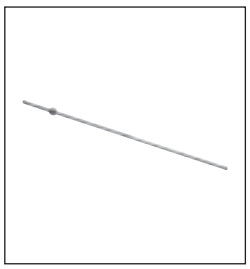


Plunger for drain assembly

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H960100AA	**33,89**	**39,82**
Gold	H960100A4	**37,38**	**43,92**
Ultra Brass	H960100A9	**33,89**	**39,82**
Antique Nickel	H960100F6	**58,43**	**68,66**

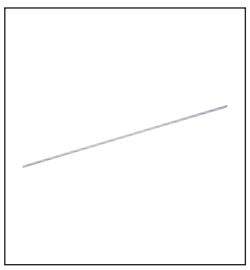
Base part for drain assembly

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H960101AA	**33,89**	**39,82**
Gold	H960101A4	**33,89**	**39,82**
Ultra Brass	H960101A9	**42,06**	**49,42**
Antique Nickel	H960101F6	**120,09**	**141,11**



Horizontal pop-up rod
Ø 5 mm x length 300 mm, for pop-up drain assembly

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H960746AA	**33,89**	**39,82**
Gold	H960746A4	**33,89**	**39,82**
Ultra Brass	H960746A9	**33,89**	**39,82**
Antique Nickel	H960746F6	**33,89**	**39,82**



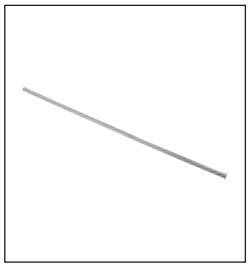
Extra long pop-up rod
length 450 mm

		Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Chrome	H960750AA	**33,89**	**39,82**
Gold	H960750A4	**33,89**	**39,82**
Ultra Brass	H960750A9	**58,43**	**68,66**
Antique Nickel	H960750F6	**33,89**	**39,82**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Ancillary items

Basin | Bidet/Toilet 199 | Bath tub 199

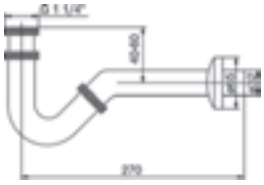


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Flange 10 mm for 3-hole basin mixer, length 495 mm	Chrome	H2733AA	**21,03**	**24,71**
	Gold	H2733A4	**114,50**	**134,54**
	Ultra Brass	H2733A9	**57,26**	**67,28**
	Antique Nickel	H2733F6	**61,92**	**72,76**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Key for aerator	Chrome	H960776AA	**13,43**	**15,78**

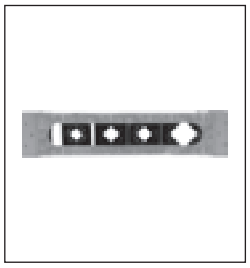
Ancillary items

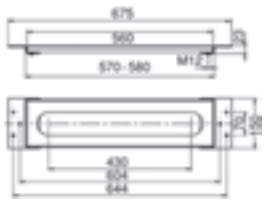
Basin 195 | Bidet/Toilet | Bath tub 199



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Bidet pipe siphon	Chrome	H3091AA	**44,40**	**52,17**
	Gold	H3091A4	**146,05**	**171,61**
	Ultra Brass	H3091A9	**107,50**	**126,31**
	Antique Nickel	H3091F6	**92,30**	**108,45**
	Chrome/Gold	H3091H3	**82,96**	**97,48**

Basin 195 | Bidet/Toilet 199 | Bath tub

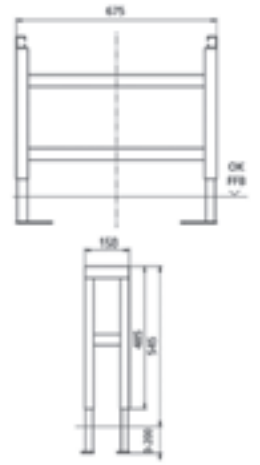




			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Mounting frame for 3- and 4-hole Roman tub sets. Dimensions: width 675 mm x depth 150 mm x height 23 mm. For installation in a wall niche 570-580 mm or in connection with the basic holding frame H2743NU	Unfinished	H2742NU	**161,24**	**189,46**

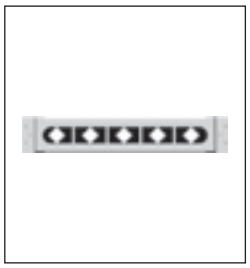
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

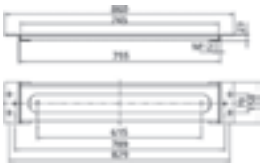
Ancillary items



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Basic holding system	Unfinished	H2743NU	**292,11**	**343,23**

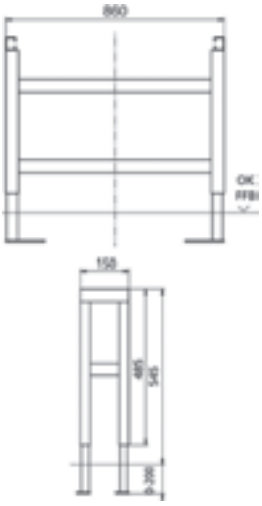
for use with the mounting frame H2742NU for 3- and 4-hole Roman tub sets. Dimensions: width 675 mm x depth 150 mm, height adjustable from 500-700 mm





			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Mounting frame	Unfinished	H4006NU	**169,42**	**199,07**

for 5-hole Roman tub sets. Dimensions: width 860 mm x depth 150 mm x height 23 mm. For installation in a wall niche 755 mm. Matching basic holding frame available on special request.

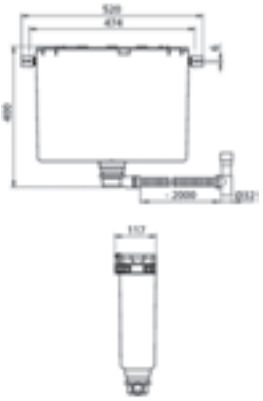


			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Basic holding system	Unfinished	H3998NU	**563,17**	**661,72**

for use with the mounting frame H4006NU for 5-hole Roman tub sets. Dimensions: width 860 mm x depth 150 mm, height adjustable from 500-700 mm

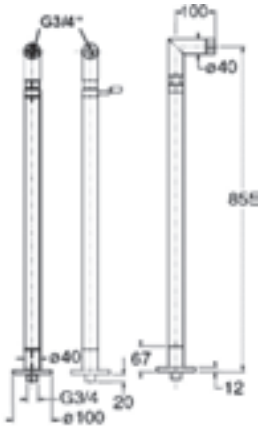
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Ancillary items



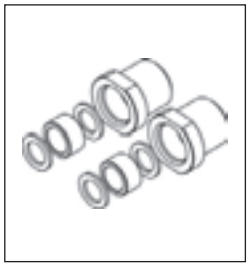
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Hose box	Unfinished	H2741NU	**157,73**	**185,33**

with connection to the tub drain system including back-flow prevention. Attention: fits only for Viega drain systems.



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Freestanding floor pillar legs	Chrome	H2737AA	**739,60**	**869,03**
	other finishes	H2737..		

for exposed tub sets, incl. bracket for hand shower



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Mounting parts	Chrome	H4043AA	**31,55**	**37,07**

to fit the exposed single lever tubs and shower mixers on the freestanding floor pillar legs H2737AA

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Spare parts

Cartridges	207
Thermostatic cartridg.	208
Upper parts	208
Pressure hoses	210

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Spare parts

The spreadsheet is sorted by lines with alphabetic order.

Cubic

Fitting		Cartridge/Upper part			
Art.-No.	**Descriptions**	**Art.-No.**	**Descriptions**	**Price £ (Exc. VAT)**	**Price £ (Inc. VAT)**
A3964	Single lever basin mixer	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**
A3999	Single lever basin mixer	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**
F1446	Concealed single lever basin mixer	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**
F1425	Single lever bidet mixer	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**
F1435	Concealed Single lever mixer	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**

Geometry

Fitting		Cartridge/Upper part			
Art.-No.	**Descriptions**	**Art.-No.**	**Descriptions**	**Price £ (Exc. VAT)**	**Price £ (Inc. VAT)**
H4233	Single lever basin mixer	A960567NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**7,45**	**8,75**
H4234	Single lever basin mixer	A960567NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**7,45**	**8,75**
F1269	Single lever basin mixer	A960567NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**7,45**	**8,75**
F1271	Single lever basin mixer	A960567NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**7,45**	**8,75**
F1283	Single lever basin mixer	A960567NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**7,45**	**8,75**
F1284	Single lever basin mixer	A960567NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**7,45**	**8,75**
F1276	Single lever basin mixer	A960567NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**7,45**	**8,75**
F1277	Single lever basin mixer	A960567NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**7,45**	**8,75**
F1293	Single lever basin mixer	A960567NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**7,45**	**8,75**
F1295	Single lever basin mixer	A960567NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**7,45**	**8,75**
F2507	Single lever basin mixer	A960567NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**7,45**	**8,75**
F2508	Single lever basin mixer	A960567NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**7,45**	**8,75**
F2503	Single lever basin mixer	A960567NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**7,45**	**8,75**
F2501	Single lever basin mixer	A960567NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**7,45**	**8,75**
F2504	Single lever basin mixer	A960567NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**7,45**	**8,75**
F1273	Single lever bidet mixer	A960567NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**7,45**	**8,75**
F1297	Single lever bidet mixer	A960567NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**7,45**	**8,75**
F1343	Concealed single lever mixer	A960567NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**7,45**	**8,75**
F1345	Concealed single lever tub and shower mixer	A960567NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**7,45**	**8,75**
F1336	Concealed single lever tub and shower mixer	A960567NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**7,45**	**8,75**
F1339	Concealed single lever tub and shower mixer	A960567NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**7,45**	**8,75**
F1337	Concealed single lever shower mixer	A960567NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**7,45**	**8,75**
F1338	Concealed single lever shower mixer	A960567NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**7,45**	**8,75**

Glance

Fitting		Cartridge/Upper part			
Art.-No.	**Descriptions**	**Art.-No.**	**Descriptions**	**Price £ (Exc. VAT)**	**Price £ (Inc. VAT)**
A5330	Single lever basin mixer	A860606NU	Cartridge MP40 Joystick	**45,19**	**53,10**
A5331	Single lever basin mixer	A860606NU	Cartridge MP40 Joystick	**45,19**	**53,10**
A5333	Single lever basin mixer	A860606NU	Cartridge MP40 Joystick	**45,19**	**53,10**
A5334	Single lever basin mixer	A860606NU	Cartridge MP40 Joystick	**45,19**	**53,10**
A5337	Extended single lever basin mixer	A860606NU	Cartridge MP40 Joystick	**45,19**	**53,10**
A5338	Extended single lever basin mixer	A860606NU	Cartridge MP40 Joystick	**45,19**	**53,10**
A5406	Concealed single lever basin mixer	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**
A5336	Concealed single lever basin mixer	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**
A5339	Single lever bidet mixer	A860606NU	Cartridge MP40 Joystick	**45,19**	**53,10**
A5342	Concealed single lever tub and shower mixer	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**
A5340	Exposed single lever tub and shower mixer	A860606NU	Cartridge MP40 Joystick	**45,19**	**53,10**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Spare parts

Glance

Fitting		Cartridge/Upper part			
Art.-No.	**Descriptions**	**Art.-No.**	**Descriptions**	**Price £ (Exc. VAT)**	**Price £ (Inc. VAT)**
A5343	Concealed single lever shower mixer	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**
A5341	Exposed single lever shower mixer	A860606NU	Cartridge MP40 Joystick	**45,19**	**53,10**

IQ

Fitting		Cartridge/Upper part			
Art.-No.	**Descriptions**	**Art.-No.**	**Descriptions**	**Price £ (Exc. VAT)**	**Price £ (Inc. VAT)**
H2018	Single lever basin mixer	H960072NU	Cartridge 25 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**
H2069	Single lever basin mixer	H960072NU	Cartridge 25 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**
H2063	Extended single lever basin mixer	H960072NU	Cartridge 25 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**
H2064	Extended single lever basin mixer	H960072NU	Cartridge 25 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**
H2037	Concealed single lever basin mixer	H960072NU	Cartridge 25 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**
H2036	Concealed single lever basin mixer	H960072NU	Cartridge 25 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**
H2020	Single lever bidet mixer	H960072NU	Cartridge 25 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**
H2032	Concealed single lever tub and shower mixer	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**
H2034	Concealed single lever shower mixer	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**

Lighthouse

Fitting		Cartridge/Upper part			
Art.-No.	**Descriptions**	**Art.-No.**	**Descriptions**	**Price £ (Exc. VAT)**	**Price £ (Inc. VAT)**
A3992	Single lever basin mixer	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**
A3993	Single lever basin mixer	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**
A3849	Single lever basin mixer	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**
A3850	Single lever basin mixer	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**
A3851	Extended single lever basin mixer	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**
A3852	Extended single lever basin mixer	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**
A3853	Single lever bidet mixer	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**
A3769	Concealed single lever tub and shower mixer	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**
A3770	Concealed single lever shower mixer	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**

New Haven

Fitting		Cartridge/Upper part			
Art.-No.	**Descriptions**	**Art.-No.**	**Descriptions**	**Price £ (Exc. VAT)**	**Price £ (Inc. VAT)**
H2432	Single lever basin mixer	H960385NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**
L4042	Single lever basin mixer	H960385NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**
H2573	Extended single lever basin mixer	H960385NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**
L4046	Extended single lever basin mixer	H960385NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**
L4051	Small single lever basin mixer	H960072NU	Cartridge 25 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**
H2562	Small single lever basin mixer	H960072NU	Cartridge 25 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**
H2441	Single lever bidet mixer	H960385NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**
L4043	Single lever bidet mixer	H960385NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**
H2457	3-hole Roman tub set	H960236NU	Cartridge 40 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**
H2476	3-hole Roman tub set	H960236NU	Cartridge 40 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**
H2523	Single lever mixer	H960236NU	Cartridge 40 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**
H2552	Concealed single lever tub and shower mixer	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**
H2516	Exposed single lever tub and shower mixer	H960236NU	Cartridge 40 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**
H2514	Exposed single lever shower mixer	H960236NU	Cartridge 40 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Spare parts

Perlrand Cristal

Fitting		Cartridge/Upper part			
Art.-No.	**Descriptions**	**Art.-No.**	**Descriptions**	**Price £ (Exc. VAT)**	**Price £ (Inc. VAT)**
H3955	Single lever basin mixer	A960195NU	CYCLE-Cartridge	**42,06**	**49,42**
H3171	Single lever basin mixer	A960195NU	CYCLE-Cartridge	**42,06**	**49,42**

Retro

Fitting		Cartridge/Upper part			
Art.-No.	**Descriptions**	**Art.-No.**	**Descriptions**	**Price £ (Exc. VAT)**	**Price £ (Inc. VAT)**
H2363	Single lever basin mixer	H960468NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**
H2365	Single lever bidet mixer	H960468NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**
H2379	Concealed single lever tub and shower mixer	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**
H3040	Exposed single lever tub and shower mixer	H960385NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**
H2380	Concealed single lever shower mixer	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**
H2419	Exposed single lever shower mixer	H960468NU	Cartridge 35 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**

Concealed unit

Fitting		Cartridge/Upper part			
Art.-No.	**Descriptions**	**Art.-No.**	**Descriptions**	**Price £ (Exc. VAT)**	**Price £ (Inc. VAT)**
A5348	Concealed unit for single lever basin mixer Glance	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**
H2070	Concealed unit for single lever basin mixer IQ	H960072NU	Cartridge 25 mm	**42,06**	**49,42**
H3918	Concealed unit for wall mounted lavatory sets IQ	A961761NU	Upper part clockwise	**19,87**	**23,35**
H3916	Concealed unit for two-handle basin mixer Glance and New Haven	A961761NU A860493NU	Upper part clockwise Upper part counter clockwise	**19,87** **19,87**	**23,35** **23,35**
A2367	Concealed unit for tub and shower mixer	A860621NU	Cartridge MP40	**42,06**	**49,42**
A3141	Basic unit 1/2“ for thermostat mixer	A962229NU	Thermostatic cartridges	**31,38**	**36,87**
A3143	Basic unit 3/4“ for thermostat mixer	A962211NU	Thermostatic cartridges	**58,43**	**68,66**
H3619	Basic unit 1/2“ for wall valve	H960524NU	Cartridge 1/2“, clockwise	**13,43**	**15,78**
H3638	Basic unit 3/4“ for wall valve	H960525NU	Cartridge 3/4“, clockwise	**13,43**	**15,78**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Spare parts

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Cartridge MP40 Joystick with ceramic discs, for lavatory, bidet, tub and shower mixers Glance	Unfinished	A860606NU	**45,19**	**53,10**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Cartridge MP40 with ceramic discs and integrated temperature limiter, for lavatory and bidet mixers Cubic, lavatory and bidet mixers Lighthouse, concealed tub- and shower mixers with concealed unit A2367NU	Unfinished	A860621NU	**42,06**	**49,42**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Cartridge 25 mm with ceramic discs, for lavatory and bidet mixers IQ and lavatory mixers New Haven Piccolo	Unfinished	H960072NU	**42,06**	**49,42**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Cartridge 35 mm with ceramic discs and integrated temperature limiter, for lavatory, bidet, concealed bath and shower mixers Geometry	Unfinished	A960567NU	**7,45**	**8,75**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Cartridge 35 mm with ceramic discs, for lavatory and bidet mixers New Haven and exposed bath mixers Retro	Unfinished	H960385NU	**42,06**	**49,42**

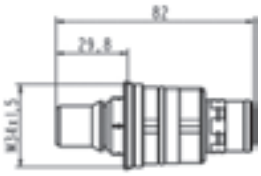
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Cartridge 35 mm with ceramic discs, for lavatory, bidet and exposed bath mixers Retro	Unfinished	H960468NU	**42,06**	**49,42**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

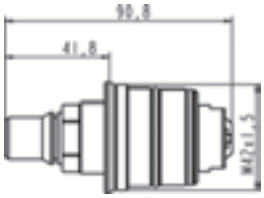
Spare parts

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Cartridge 40 mm with ceramic discs, for roman tub sets, exposed bath and shower mixers New Haven and concealed unit old (H2745NU)	Unfinished	H960236NU	**42,06**	**49,42**

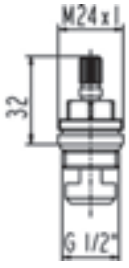
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Cartridge CYCLE with ceramic discs and integrated high temperature water stop, for lavatory mixers PerIrand Crsital	Unfinished	A960195NU	**42,06**	**49,42**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Thermostatic cartridge for exposed and concealed thermostats 1/2"	Unfinished	A962229NU	**31,38**	**36,87**



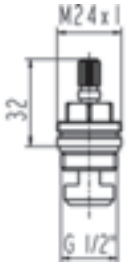
			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Thermostatic cartridge for concealed thermostats 3/4"	Unfinished	A962211NU	**58,43**	**68,66**



			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Ceramic valve 1/2" clockwise	Unfinished	H960104NU	**16,35**	**19,21**

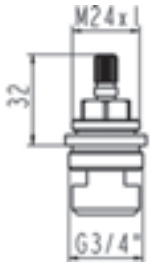
For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Spare parts



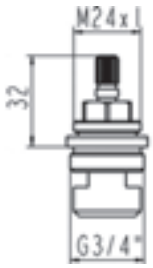
Ceramic valve 1/2“
counter clockwise

Unfinished | H960136NU | Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT) **16,35** | Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT) **19,21**



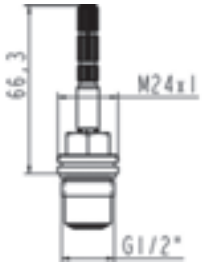
Ceramic valve 3/4“
clockwise

Unfinished | H960001NU | Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT) **33,89** | Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT) **39,82**



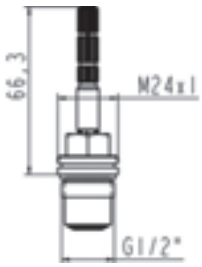
Ceramic valve 3/4“
counter clockwise

Unfinished | H960170NU | Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT) **18,69** | Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT) **21,96**



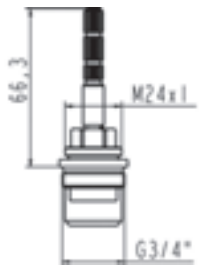
Ceramic upper part 1/2“
for wall valve, clockwise

Unfinished | H960520NU | Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT) **24,54** | Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT) **28,83**



Ceramic upper part 1/2“
for wall valve, counterclockwise

Unfinished | H960521NU | Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT) **24,54** | Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT) **28,83**



Ceramic upper part 3/4“
for wall valve, clockwise

Unfinished | H960935NU | Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT) **24,54** | Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT) **28,83**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Spare parts

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Cartridge 1/2“ for wall valve, clockwise	Unfinished	H960524NU	**13,43**	**15,78**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Cartridge 3/4“ for wall valve, clockwise	Unfinished	H960525NU	**13,43**	**15,78**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Flexible pressure hose 1/2” x 1/2” length 300 mm	Unfinished	H960130NU	**21,03**	**24,71**

			Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)
Flexible pressure hose 1/2” x 1/2” length 500 mm	Unfinished	H960312NU	**11,10**	**13,04**

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Notes

Installation instructions for 3- and 4-hole Roman tub sets

Our installation system offers a modular structure, which only uses the product components, which are required by the actual planning situation.

The complete system consists of the following components:

– mounting frame
– basic holding system for mounting frame
– hose box

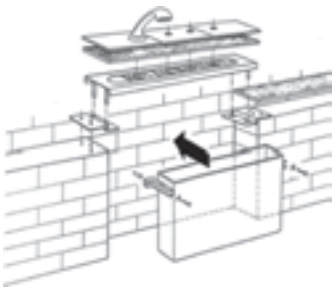
The **mounting frame** can be alternatively mounted on the **basic holding system** or can be installed in a wall niche and does not require any additional trim parts.
The whole fitting unit, fixed on the mounting frame, can be also removed again easily.

The optimal under construction would be the JADO **basic holding system,** which is adjustable in many various ways and therefore fits almost every room situation.
The basic holding system will be covered in a timesaving dry-building-process.

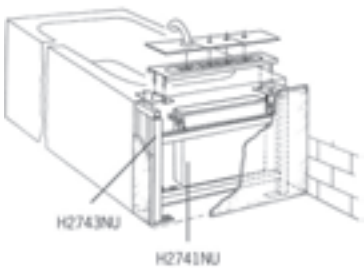
The basic holding system does also include the holding fixtures for the **hose box,** which can be additionally installed against possible dripping water of the hand showers.
The draining of the hose box works over the tub waste fittings.
The usage of the hose box is possible in both kinds of construction, wet-building-process as well as dry-building-process.

With the elements listed there are the following combinations available:

– Mounting frame in wall niche
– Mounting frame with basic holding system for mounting frame
– Mounting frame with basic holding system and hose box



Assembly version 1 (wet-building)



Assembly version 2 (dry-building)

Technical Information on „Concealed Thermostats“

Basically our thermostats offer many different choices of planning a concealed installation situation.
The 1/2” as well as the 3/4” thermostat have an upward outlet with shut-off-valve and one downward outlet without shut-off-valve (closed with a blind plug).

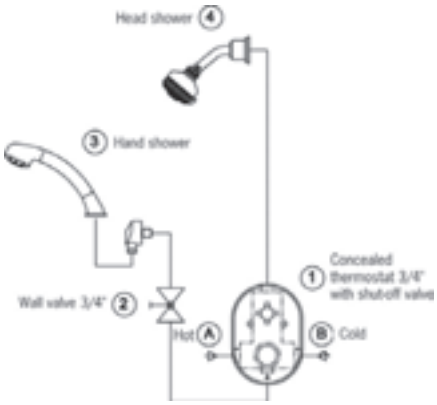
The respective flow rates of each thermostat are mentioned in the pricelist. These flow rates are a guide line for planning, based on a water pressure of 3 bars.

For a better understanding of this information we describe in the following two possible planning varieties of a concealed shower installation.

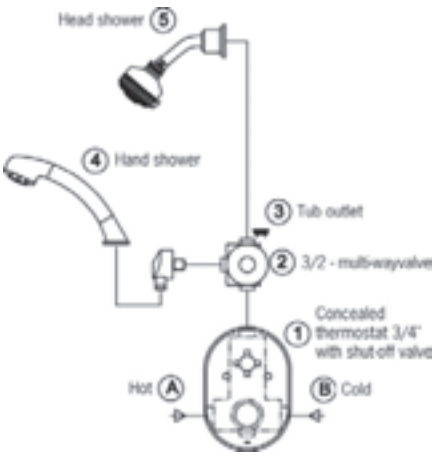
The customer requires:

– a head shower (rain shower with a diameter of 240 mm)
– a hand shower

Due to the fact, that the rain shower 240 mm supplies about 32 litres at 3 bar water pressure, we decide for the 3/4” concealed thermostat.



Note: all head showers useable



Note: all head showers useable

Technical Information on Low Pressure Fittings

Fittings, which are marked with this sign, are meant to be used in combination with a pressureless water heater.

Technical Information on „Supply Hoses“

Supply hoses are neither included in the widespread lavatory sets nor in the bidet sets.

The reason for this is that a large quantity of these fittings is mounted with visible hoses.
In these cases we use small copper tubes (flanges) with a diameter of 10 mm and a decorative surface.
The colours are listed under the category “General items”.

When placing your purchase order for a widespread lavatory or bidet set, please decide which version you prefer and order the items needed separately.

Technical Information on about Roman tub sets

In the case of Roman tub sets with a vertical hand shower, it is possible that, for technical reasons, water will drop from the hand shower onto the edge of the bathtub after the fitting has been turned off.

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Index

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Index

Art.-No.	Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)	Page
A2367NU	140,21	164,75	12, 14, 48, 51, 86, 88, 103, 107, 151, 153, 188
A3136NU	70,10	82,37	13, 15, 50, 53, 54, 88, 90, 105, 108, 122, 123, 135, 137, 152, 154, 191
A3137NU	59,58	70,01	13, 15, 50, 53, 87, 90, 105, 108, 122, 123, 135, 137, 152, 154, 190
A3141NU	251,20	295,16	12, 14, 48, 49, 52, 86, 89, 104, 107, 121, 123, 135, 136, 151, 153, 189
A3143NU	232,51	273,20	12, 14, 49, 52, 87, 89, 104, 107, 121, 123, 135, 136, 151, 153, 189
A3518AA	71,27	83,74	156
A3518F6	105,16	123,56	156
A3760AA	555,00	652,13	148
A3760F6	816,72	959,65	148
A3762AA	607,58	713,91	148
A3762F6	876,31	1.029,66	148
A3766AA	933,56	1.096,93	150
A3766F6	1.400,92	1.646,08	150
A3768AA	917,21	1.077,72	150
A3768F6	1.314,46	1.544,49	150
A3769AA	192,79	226,53	151
A3769F6	286,26	336,36	151
A3770AA	150,73	177,11	153
A3770F6	220,83	259,48	153
A3771AA	407,78	479,14	151, 153
A3771F6	613,41	720,76	151, 153
A3772AA	314,30	369,30	152
A3772F6	466,20	547,79	152
A3775AA	232,51	273,20	156
A3775F6	337,67	396,76	156
A3776AA	111,00	130,43	155
A3776F6	162,41	190,83	155
A3777AA	268,74	315,77	156
A3777F6	407,78	479,14	156
A3784AA	149,56	175,73	152, 154
A3784F6	219,66	258,10	152, 154
A3785AA	107,50	126,31	152, 154
A3785F6	157,73	185,33	152, 154
A3786AA	107,50	126,31	151, 154
A3786F6	157,73	185,33	151, 154
A3849AA	251,20	295,16	147
A3849F6	372,72	437,95	147
A3850AA	251,20	295,16	147
A3850F6	372,72	437,95	147
A3851AA	403,10	473,64	147
A3851F6	583,04	685,07	147
A3852AA	403,10	473,64	147
A3852F6	583,04	685,07	147
A3853AA	281,58	330,86	149
A3853F6	434,65	510,71	149
A3854AA	629,96	740,20	149
A3854F6	1.034,05	1.215,01	149
A3992AA	245,37	288,31	147
A3992F6	377,39	443,43	147
A3993AA	245,37	288,31	147
A3993F6	377,39	443,43	147
A4063AA	273,41	321,26	71, 73
A4493AA	476,62	560,03	35
A4569AA	230,00	270,25	16, 55, 170
A4570AA	96,69	113,61	16, 54, 169
A4571AA	70,94	83,35	17, 56, 76, 91, 170
A4572AA	26,87	31,57	19, 57, 173
A4574AA	125,00	146,88	18, 57, 171
A4575AA	291,00	341,93	18, 56, 76, 92, 171
A4576AA	137,87	162,00	17, 55, 170
A4587AA	210,00	246,75	7
A4588AA	210,00	246,75	7
A4767AA	110,85	130,25	18, 57, 172
A4768AA	118,56	139,31	18, 57, 172
A4769AA	195,00	229,13	16, 55, 170
A4770AA	150,00	176,25	17, 55, 170
A4771AA	362,25	425,64	18, 56, 76, 91, 171
A4772AA	291,00	341,93	18, 56, 76, 92, 171
A4773AA	362,25	425,64	18, 56, 76, 91, 171
A4774AA	654,71	769,29	16, 55, 75, 90, 169
A4775AA	692,92	814,18	16, 54, 74, 90, 169
A4800AA	349,35	410,49	15
A4836AA	420,62	494,23	51
A4837AA	349,35	410,49	54
A5328AA	438,16	514,84	13
A5329AA	349,35	410,49	15
A5330AA	244,20	286,94	7
A5331AA	244,20	286,94	7
A5333AA	267,57	314,39	7
A5334AA	267,57	314,39	7
A5336AA	294,44	345,97	8
A5337AA	314,30	369,30	7
A5338AA	314,30	369,30	7
A5339AA	259,39	304,78	9
A5340AA	490,73	576,61	13
A5341AA	363,38	426,97	15
A5342AA	239,52	281,44	12
A5343AA	151,90	178,48	14
A5344AA	508,26	597,21	10
A5345AA	237,19	278,70	13
A5346AA	157,73	185,33	12, 14
A5348NU	144,88	170,23	8, 187
A860606NU	45,19	53,10	207
A860621NU	42,06	49,42	207
A860659NU	58,43	68,66	188
A860660NU	58,43	68,66	188
A960176NU	58,43	68,66	187
A960195NU	42,06	49,42	208
A960567NU	7,45	8,75	207
A962211NU	58,43	68,66	208
A962229NU	31,38	36,87	208
F1239AA	108,66	127,68	74
F1243AA	163,58	192,21	71, 73
F1244AA	163,58	192,21	73
F1252AA	108,66	127,68	67
F1261AA	349,35	410,49	67
F1263AA	687,02	807,25	68
F1269AA	226,68	266,35	65
F1271AA	216,16	253,99	65
F1273AA	246,54	289,68	68
F1274AA	269,91	317,14	165
F1276AA	232,51	273,20	66
F1277AA	220,83	259,48	66
F1279AA	257,05	302,03	165
F1281AA	91,13	107,08	65, 66
F1282AA	88,80	104,34	65, 66
F1283AA	244,20	286,94	66
F1284AA	232,51	273,20	66
F1287AA	308,46	362,44	165
F1291AA	292,11	343,23	165
F1293AA	232,51	273,20	66
F1295AA	220,83	259,48	67
F1301AA	40,89	48,05	77
F1302AA	50,24	59,03	78
F1306AA	43,23	50,80	79
F1310AA	136,70	160,62	80
F1311AA	85,29	100,22	79
F1313AA	158,90	186,71	80
F1314AA	47,90	56,28	77
F1316AA	61,92	72,76	67, 68, 195
F1320AA	127,36	149,65	74
F1321AA	155,39	182,58	70, 73, 75
F1323AA	289,77	340,48	75
F1325AA	39,72	46,67	78
F1326AA	109,83	129,05	79
F1327AA	68,94	81,00	78
F1328AA	30,38	35,70	80
F1331AA	64,26	75,51	77
F1332AA	67,77	79,63	78
F1333AA	72,44	85,12	78
F1335AA	349,35	410,49	67
F1336AA	466,20	547,79	70
F1337AA	382,07	448,93	72
F1341AA	315,47	370,68	166
F1343AA	336,50	395,39	69, 72
F1344AA	181,10	212,79	70, 72
F1345AA	777,00	912,98	70
F1358AA	330,66	388,53	69, 72, 75
F1361AA	454,51	534,05	69, 72
F1367AA	103,99	122,19	71, 73, 74
F1372AA	146,05	171,61	76
F1399AA	51,41	60,41	77
F1405AA	850,60	999,46	29
F1411AA	240,69	282,81	32
F1412AA	240,69	282,81	28
F1414AA	195,13	229,28	35
F1425AA	333,00	391,28	29
F1430AA	455,68	535,42	27
F1433AA	579,53	680,95	34
F1434AA	684,69	804,51	32
F1435AA	216,16	253,99	28, 30, 32
F1436AA	470,87	553,27	31, 33
F1437AA	237,19	278,70	31, 33
F1442AA	365,72	429,72	35
F1446AA	321,32	377,55	27
F1447AA	338,84	398,14	27
F1448AA	338,84	398,14	27
F1631AA	115,67	135,91	77
F1684AA	817,89	961,02	30
F1685AA	161,24	189,46	31, 33
F1686AA	427,64	502,48	164

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Index

Art.-No.	Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)	Page
F2502AA	372,72	437,95	70
F960087AA	171,76	201,82	76
F960116AA	21,03	24,71	79
F960240AA	19,86	23,34	72, 74
F960515AA	72,26	84,91	67
H2001AA	23,37	27,46	61
H2002AA	54,92	64,53	60
H2003AA	60,75	71,38	60, 79
H2004AA	106,33	124,94	60, 80
H2005AA	64,26	75,51	59
H2006AA	53,75	63,16	59
H2007AA	58,43	68,66	58
H2008AA	98,15	115,33	58
H2009AA	115,67	135,91	58
H2011AA	81,79	96,10	58
H2014AA	81,79	96,10	58
H2017AA	81,79	96,10	59
H2018AA	188,11	221,03	43
H2020AA	195,13	229,28	46
H2022AA	224,34	263,60	43
H2025AA	466,20	547,79	47
H2026AA	184,61	216,92	50
H2029AA	79,46	93,37	46, 195
H2031AA	163,58	192,21	57
H2032AA	229,00	269,08	48
H2034AA	137,87	162,00	51
H2036AA	230,17	270,45	45
H2037AA	224,34	263,60	44
H2039AA	132,03	155,14	50, 53
H2043AA	449,84	528,56	47
H2044AA	313,14	367,94	54
H2045AA	432,31	507,96	51
H2047AA	46,74	54,92	49, 52
H2049AA	309,63	363,82	45
H2050AA	224,34	263,60	44
H2053AA	449,84	528,56	48
H2057AA	59,58	70,01	49, 53
H2059AA	328,32	385,78	45
H2060AA	132,03	155,14	50, 53
H2063AA	224,34	263,60	43
H2064AA	224,34	263,60	43
H2067AA	157,73	185,33	49, 52
H2069AA	188,11	221,03	43
H2070NU	96,98	113,95	45, 188
H2071AA	26,87	31,57	23
H2072AA	79,46	93,37	21
H2073AA	86,46	101,59	21
H2074AA	115,67	135,91	22
H2075AA	75,95	89,24	20
H2076AA	50,24	59,03	20
H2077AA	99,32	116,70	19
H2078AA	105,16	123,56	20
H2079AA	174,10	204,57	23
H2080AA	144,88	170,23	19
H2083AA	115,67	135,91	19
H2084AA	205,64	241,63	23
H2085AA	130,87	153,77	20
H2086AA	115,67	135,91	20
H2088AA	295,61	347,34	8
H2091AA	49,07	57,66	172
H2092AA	75,95	89,24	9, 195
H2095AA	227,84	267,71	19
H2100AA	147,22	172,98	13, 15
H2105AA	555,00	652,13	11
H2106AA	71,27	83,74	12, 14
H2109AA	373,89	439,32	8
H2113AA	51,41	60,41	159
H2113F6	57,26	67,28	159
H2114AA	99,32	116,70	158
H2114F6	150,73	177,11	158
H2115AA	99,32	116,70	158
H2115F6	146,05	171,61	158
H2118AA	73,61	86,49	156
H2118F6	103,99	122,19	156
H2119AA	96,98	113,95	157
H2119F6	140,21	164,75	157
H2122AA	122,68	144,15	157
H2122F6	185,78	218,29	157
H2123AA	127,36	149,65	159
H2123F6	185,78	218,29	159
H2124AA	134,36	157,87	157
H2124F6	192,79	226,53	157
H2127AA	64,26	75,51	148, 149, 196
H2127F6	94,64	111,20	148, 149, 196
H2130A4	57,26	67,28	179
H2130A9	43,23	50,80	111, 179
H2130AA	26,87	31,57	111, 179
H2130F2	31,55	37,07	111, 179
H2130F6	49,07	57,66	179
H2130H3	40,89	48,05	179
H2131A4	579,53	680,95	177
H2131A9	347,01	407,74	177
H2131AA	289,77	340,48	177
H2131F2	320,15	376,18	177
H2132A4	475,54	558,76	177
H2132A9	580,70	682,32	177
H2132AA	477,88	561,51	177
H2132F2	529,29	621,92	177
H2133A4	123,85	145,52	179
H2133AA	67,77	79,63	179
H2133F6	75,95	89,24	179
H2133H3	105,16	123,56	179
H2135AA	112,16	131,79	93
H2136AA	103,99	122,19	93
H2141A9	183,44	215,54	113
H2141AA	158,90	186,71	113
H2141F2	158,90	186,71	113
H2142A9	92,30	108,45	111
H2142AA	72,44	85,12	111
H2142F2	72,44	85,12	111
H2143A9	119,18	140,04	112
H2143AA	96,98	113,95	112
H2143F2	96,98	113,95	112
H2146A9	155,39	182,58	112
H2146AA	123,85	145,52	112
H2146F2	123,85	145,52	112
H2147A9	153,07	179,86	111
H2147AA	121,52	142,79	111
H2147F2	121,52	142,79	111
H2149A9	163,58	192,21	112
H2149AA	136,70	160,62	112
H2149F2	136,70	160,62	112
H2151A4	229,00	269,08	142
H2151H3	175,27	205,94	142
H2153A4	171,76	201,82	141
H2153H3	113,33	133,16	141
H2154A4	144,88	170,23	140
H2154H3	96,98	113,95	140
H2155A4	175,27	205,94	139
H2155H3	116,84	137,29	139
H2157A4	175,27	205,94	140
H2157H3	116,84	137,29	140
H2350A4	121,52	142,79	128
H2350AA	68,94	81,00	159
H2350F6	82,96	97,48	159
H2363A9	391,42	459,92	99
H2363AA	255,88	300,66	99
H2363F2	255,88	300,66	99
H2365A9	405,44	476,39	101
H2365AA	261,72	307,52	101
H2365F2	261,72	307,52	101
H2366A9	458,02	538,17	99
H2366AA	352,86	414,61	99
H2366F2	352,86	414,61	99
H2369A9	640,29	752,34	99
H2369AA	493,07	579,36	99
H2369F2	493,07	579,36	99
H2374A9	718,57	844,32	102
H2374AA	588,88	691,93	102
H2374F2	588,88	691,93	102
H2375A9	807,37	948,66	102
H2375AA	669,50	786,66	102
H2375F2	669,50	786,66	102
H2376A9	387,91	455,79	109
H2376AA	299,12	351,47	109
H2376F2	299,12	351,47	109
H2377A9	518,77	609,55	106
H2377AA	399,59	469,52	106
H2377F2	399,59	469,52	106
H2378A9	398,42	468,14	109
H2378AA	307,29	361,07	109
H2378F2	307,29	361,07	109
H2379A9	315,47	370,68	103
H2379AA	207,97	244,36	103
H2379F2	220,83	259,48	103
H2380A9	240,69	282,81	107
H2380AA	161,24	189,46	107
H2380F2	161,24	189,46	107
H2386A9	126,19	148,27	100
H2386AA	96,98	113,95	100
H2386F2	96,98	113,95	100
H2388A9	128,53	151,02	100
H2388AA	98,15	115,33	100
H2388F2	98,15	115,33	100
H2391A9	733,76	862,17	100
H2391AA	565,51	664,47	100
H2391F2	565,51	664,47	100
H2395A9	359,87	422,85	106
H2395AA	278,08	326,74	106
H2395F2	278,08	326,74	106
H2396A9	661,32	777,05	106
H2396AA	414,79	487,38	106
H2396F2	414,79	487,38	106
H2415A9	451,01	529,94	110
H2415AA	252,37	296,53	110
H2415F2	252,37	296,53	110
H2416A9	260,55	306,15	110
H2416AA	171,76	201,82	110
H2416F2	171,76	201,82	110
H2417A9	344,69	405,01	109
H2417AA	264,06	310,27	109
H2417F2	264,06	310,27	109
H2418A9	387,91	455,79	110
H2418AA	300,28	352,83	110
H2418F2	300,28	352,83	110
H2419A9	433,48	509,34	109

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Index

Art.-No.	Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)	Page
H2419AA	333,00	391,28	109
H2419F2	333,00	391,28	109
H2420A9	669,50	786,66	101
H2420AA	515,26	605,43	101
H2420F2	515,26	605,43	101
H2424A9	155,39	182,58	104, 108
H2424AA	118,01	138,66	104, 108
H2424F2	118,01	138,66	104, 108
H2426A9	92,30	108,45	100, 101, 196
H2426AA	71,27	83,74	100, 101, 196
H2426F2	71,27	83,74	100, 101, 196
H2427A9	717,40	842,95	104, 107
H2427AA	552,66	649,38	104, 107
H2427F2	552,66	649,38	104, 107
H2429A9	218,49	256,73	105, 108
H2429AA	168,25	197,69	105, 108
H2429F2	168,25	197,69	105, 108
H2432AA	260,55	306,15	83
H2441AA	281,58	330,86	85
H2443AA	380,90	447,56	84
H2453AA	784,00	921,20	86
H2457AA	781,66	918,45	85
H2467AA	156,56	183,96	92
H2483AA	371,55	436,57	84
H2492AA	87,63	102,97	92
H2514AA	331,83	389,90	90
H2516AA	433,48	509,34	88
H2552AA	237,19	278,70	86
H2553AA	155,39	182,58	88
H2562AA	211,48	248,49	83
H2573AA	419,46	492,87	83
H2578AA	157,73	185,33	86, 89
H2581AA	246,54	289,68	91
H2583AA	424,13	498,35	84
H2611AA	225,51	264,97	17
H2710A9	128,53	151,02	171
H2710AA	71,27	83,74	171
H2710F2	128,53	151,02	171
H2714A4	892,67	1.048,89	177
H2714A9	665,99	782,54	177
H2714AA	539,80	634,27	177
H2714F2	588,88	691,93	177
H2715A4	1.188,27	1.396,22	178
H2715A9	886,83	1.042,03	178
H2715AA	718,57	844,32	178
H2715F2	785,17	922,57	178
H2717A4	453,34	532,67	137
H2717H3	328,32	385,78	137
H2723A4	496,57	583,47	138
H2723H3	213,82	251,24	138
H2726A4	528,12	620,54	124
H2727A4	241,86	284,19	138
H2727H3	129,70	152,40	138
H2730A4	153,07	179,86	138
H2730H3	82,96	97,48	138
H2731AA	89,97	105,71	172
H2733A4	114,50	134,54	199
H2733A9	57,26	67,28	199
H2733AA	21,03	24,71	199
H2733F6	61,92	72,76	199
H2735..			197
H2735AA	23,37	27,46	197
H2737..			105, 106, 107, 136, 201
H2737A4	1.272,40	1.495,07	122
H2737AA	739,60	869,03	51, 71, 73, 88, 105, 106, 107, 201
H2738A9	296,78	348,72	110
H2738AA	148,39	174,36	110
H2738F2	148,39	174,36	110
H2739..			189
H2739AA	68,94	81,00	189
H2741NU	157,73	185,33	10, 11, 30, 47, 48, 68, 69, 85, 86, 102, 103, 119, 120, 121, 134, 150, 201
H2742NU	161,24	189,46	10, 11, 29, 30, 47, 48, 68, 69, 85, 86, 102, 103, 119, 120, 134, 149, 150, 199
H2743NU	292,11	343,23	10, 11, 30, 47, 48, 68, 69, 85, 86, 102, 103, 119, 120, 134, 149, 150, 200
H2749..			190, 191
H2749AA	36,23	42,57	190, 191
H2754A4	105,16	123,56	139
H2754H3	70,10	82,37	139
H2789AA	39,72	46,67	173
H2905A4	252,37	296,53	128
H2982A9	734,93	863,54	99
H2982AA	565,51	664,47	99
H2982F2	565,51	664,47	99
H3040A9	477,88	561,51	105
H3040AA	366,88	431,08	105
H3040F2	366,88	431,08	105
H3042A9	1.520,10	1.786,12	103
H3042AA	1.168,41	1.372,88	103
H3042F2	1.168,41	1.372,88	103
H3071A4	633,28	744,10	124
H3072A4	348,18	409,11	124
H3077A4	316,64	372,05	138
H3077H3	188,11	221,03	138
H3082AA	77,12	90,62	169
H3085AA	77,12	90,62	177
H3085H3	82,96	97,48	177
H3088A4	77,12	90,62	197
H3088A9	73,61	86,49	197
H3088AA	61,92	72,76	197
H3089A4	188,11	221,03	197
H3089A9	165,91	194,94	197
H3089AA	72,44	85,12	197
H3089F6	167,08	196,32	197
H3091A4	146,05	171,61	199
H3091A9	107,50	126,31	199
H3091AA	44,40	52,17	199
H3091F6	92,30	108,45	199
H3091H3	82,96	97,48	199
H3098..			190
H3098AA	40,89	48,05	190
H3114A4	664,82	781,16	139
H3114H3	393,76	462,67	139
H3127AA	442,82	520,31	164
H3130AA	574,86	675,46	164
H3131AA	605,24	711,16	165
H3136AA	337,67	396,76	163
H3139AA	436,99	513,46	163
H3140AA	498,91	586,22	163
H3156A4	648,47	761,95	123
H3158A4	167,08	196,32	125
H3159A4	595,89	700,17	122
H3160A4	1.434,81	1.685,90	122
H3166A4	2.877,80	3.381,42	119
H3167A4	1.021,19	1.199,90	118
H3168A4	293,27	344,59	118, 119, 196
H3169A4	1.620,58	1.904,18	117
H3170A4	1.181,27	1.387,99	117
H3176AA	79,46	93,37	22
H3177AA	86,46	101,59	21
H3178AA	115,67	135,91	22
H3237NU	58,43	68,66	188
H3238NU	58,43	68,66	189
H3516AA	81,79	96,10	17
H3523AA	325,98	383,03	17
H3525AA	229,00	269,08	56
H3531AA	265,23	311,65	55
H3619NU	30,38	35,70	12, 14, 31, 33, 49, 52, 53, 87, 89, 104, 108, 121, 123, 135, 137, 151, 152, 154, 190
H3638NU	33,89	39,82	12, 14, 31, 33, 49, 50, 53, 87, 89, 104, 105, 108, 121, 123, 135, 137, 151, 152, 154, 190
H3649A4	258,22	303,41	135, 137
H3649H3	168,25	197,69	135, 137
H3660A9	154,23	181,22	104, 108
H3660AA	119,18	140,04	104, 108
H3660F2	119,18	140,04	104, 108
H3694A4	132,03	155,14	133, 134, 196
H3694H3	109,83	129,05	133, 134, 196
H3696A9	105,16	123,56	100, 101, 196
H3696AA	71,27	83,74	100, 101, 196
H3696F2	78,29	91,99	100, 101, 196
H3699A4	87,63	102,97	197
H3699A9	71,27	83,74	197
H3699AA	66,60	78,26	197
H3699F6	71,27	83,74	197
H3707AA	137,87	162,00	170
H3725A4	889,16	1.044,76	135, 136
H3725H3	581,87	683,70	135, 136
H3734A4	115,67	135,91	177, 178
H3734A9	68,94	81,00	177, 178
H3734AA	45,57	53,54	177, 178
H3734F2	72,44	85,12	177, 178
H3748A4	454,51	534,05	135, 137

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Index

Art.-No.	Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)	Page
H3748H3	241,86	284,19	135, 137
H3788A4	760,63	893,74	133
H3788H3	509,43	598,58	133
H3791A4	151,90	178,48	133
H3791H3	136,70	160,62	133
H3802A4	872,81	1.025,55	134
H3802H3	584,21	686,45	134
H3843A4	1.160,24	1.363,28	133
H3843H3	774,66	910,23	133
H3856..			105
H3856AA	341,18	400,89	105
H3857A4	525,79	617,80	136
H3857H3	351,69	413,24	136
H3869A4	209,14	245,74	138
H3869H3	182,27	214,17	138
H3879A4	2.482,87	2.917,37	134
H3879H3	1.661,49	1.952,25	134
H3886A4	592,38	696,05	139
H3886H3	292,11	343,23	139
H3912A4	1.023,53	1.202,65	136
H3912H3	562,01	660,36	136
H3916NU	112,16	131,79	8, 84, 187
H3918NU	112,16	131,79	45, 187
H3920AA	157,73	185,33	159
H3920F6	232,51	273,20	159
H3921AA	111,00	130,43	157
H3921F6	162,41	190,83	157
H3922AA	122,68	144,15	157
H3922F6	181,10	212,79	157
H3923AA	122,68	144,15	156
H3923F6	175,27	205,94	156
H3924AA	132,03	155,14	44, 45, 46
H3924ZZ	132,03	155,14	44, 45, 46
H3925AA	139,04	163,37	155
H3925F6	204,47	240,25	155
H3926AA	157,73	185,33	155
H3926F6	232,51	273,20	155
H3927AA	239,52	281,44	155
H3927F6	349,35	410,49	155
H3936A4	737,27	866,29	129, 143
H3936AA	623,93	733,12	114, 159
H3955A4	821,40	965,15	117
H3966A4	808,54	950,03	125
H3967A4	1.197,62	1.407,20	121, 122
H3968A4	371,55	436,57	121, 123
H3969A4	440,50	517,59	121, 123
H3974AA	157,73	185,33	48, 52
H3977A4	562,01	660,36	124
H3978A4	1.647,46	1.935,77	117
H3979A4	2.530,78	2.973,67	118
H3980A4	2.498,07	2.935,23	120
H3981A4	4.157,21	4.884,72	120
H3982A4	132,03	155,14	125
H3983A4	133,19	156,50	125
H3984A4	251,20	295,16	126
H3985A4	261,72	307,52	126
H3986A4	269,91	317,14	126
H3987A4	236,02	277,32	126
H3988A4	349,35	410,49	126
H3989A4	181,10	212,79	127
H3990NU	50,24	59,03	191
H3991A4	161,24	189,46	127
H3992A4	167,08	196,32	127
H3993A4	181,10	212,79	128
H3994A4	61,92	72,76	128
H3998NU	563,17	661,72	121, 200

Art.-No.	Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)	Page
H4003AA	77,12	90,62	43, 44
H4006NU	169,42	199,07	120, 200
H4027AA	473,20	556,01	10
H4028AA	519,94	610,93	11
H4029A4	307,29	361,07	127
H4030A4	232,51	273,20	125
H4039AA	101,65	119,44	148
H4039F6	127,36	149,65	148
H4041AA	391,42	459,92	153
H4041F6	583,04	685,07	153
H4042AA	245,37	288,31	155
H4042F6	349,35	410,49	155
H4043AA	31,55	37,07	51, 71, 201
H4231AA	232,51	273,20	75
H4232AA	654,31	768,81	69
H4233AA	232,51	273,20	65
H4234AA	224,34	263,60	65
H960001NU	33,89	39,82	209
H960002A4	58,43	68,66	128, 142
H960002A9	58,43	68,66	113
H960002AA	33,89	39,82	95, 113, 159
H960030AA	33,89	39,82	22
H960031NU	50,24	59,03	22
H960032NU	33,89	39,82	22
H960033NU	33,89	39,82	21
H960034NU	58,43	68,66	21
H960035NU	42,06	49,42	60, 79
H960036NU	24,54	28,83	21, 59, 127
H960072NU	42,06	49,42	207
H960074AA	37,38	43,92	83
H960100A4	37,38	43,92	198
H960100A9	33,89	39,82	198
H960100AA	33,89	39,82	198
H960100F6	58,43	68,66	198
H960101A4	33,89	39,82	198
H960101A9	42,06	49,42	198
H960101AA	33,89	39,82	198
H960101F6	120,09	141,11	198
H960104NU	16,35	19,21	208
H960130NU	21,03	24,71	210
H960136NU	16,35	19,21	209
H960170NU	18,69	21,96	209
H960185NU	21,03	24,71	173, 179
H960236NU	42,06	49,42	208
H960312NU	11,10	13,04	210
H960319A9	80,56	94,66	106
H960319AA	42,06	49,42	106
H960385NU	42,06	49,42	207
H960395NU	37,38	43,92	95, 113, 128, 142, 159
H960440A4	66,60	78,26	172, 178
H960440A9	114,50	134,54	172, 178
H960440AA	37,38	43,92	172, 178
H960440F6	152,62	179,33	172, 178
H960455A9	33,89	39,82	98
H960455AA	33,89	39,82	98
H960468NU	42,06	49,42	207
H960518A9	33,89	39,82	98
H960518AA	11,10	13,04	98
H960519A9	11,10	13,04	98
H960519AA	11,10	13,04	98
H960520NU	24,54	28,83	209
H960521NU	24,54	28,83	209
H960524NU	13,43	15,78	210
H960525NU	13,43	15,78	210

Art.-No.	Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)	Page
H960526A9	11,10	13,04	98
H960526AA	11,10	13,04	98
H960527A9	33,89	39,82	98
H960527AA	33,89	39,82	98
H960528A9	18,69	21,96	98
H960528AA	18,69	21,96	98
H960529A9	11,10	13,04	98
H960529AA	11,10	13,04	98
H960551A9	11,10	13,04	98
H960551AA	11,10	13,04	98
H960638NU	50,24	59,03	113, 142, 158
H960641NU	105,16	123,56	114, 143
H960642NU	50,24	59,03	94, 113, 141, 158
H960643NU	21,03	24,71	94, 113, 141, 158
H960644A4	87,63	102,97	141
H960644A9	87,63	102,97	113
H960644AA	42,06	49,42	94, 113, 158
H960644F2	42,06	49,42	113
H960644F6	64,76	76,09	158
H960644H3	42,06	49,42	141
H960645NU	33,89	39,82	94
H960646NU	33,89	39,82	94
H960649NU	33,89	39,82	113, 142
H960650A4	50,24	59,03	173, 179
H960650A9	33,89	39,82	173, 179
H960650AA	33,89	39,82	71, 73, 173, 179
H960650F6	44,12	51,84	173, 179
H960652A4	151,90	178,48	173, 178
H960652A9	87,63	102,97	173, 178
H960652AA	18,69	21,96	173, 178
H960653A4	168,25	197,69	173, 178
H960653A9	120,35	141,41	173, 178
H960653AA	46,74	54,92	173, 178
H960693AA	58,43	68,66	21
H960709NU	58,43	68,66	59
H960710NU	42,06	49,42	60
H960711AA	33,89	39,82	60, 80
H960713NU	58,43	68,66	23
H960714NU	58,43	68,66	23
H960725NU	84,12	98,84	128
H960740NU	87,63	102,97	187
H960746A4	33,89	39,82	198
H960746A9	33,89	39,82	198
H960746AA	33,89	39,82	198
H960746F6	33,89	39,82	198
H960750A4	33,89	39,82	198
H960750A9	58,43	68,66	198
H960750AA	33,89	39,82	198
H960750F6	33,89	39,82	198
H960776AA	13,43	15,78	199
H960803NU	58,43	68,66	188
H960808NU	33,89	39,82	190
H960831NU	58,43	68,66	187
H960858NU	29,21	34,32	158
H960868NU	29,21	34,32	159
H960919NU	58,43	68,66	127
H960920NU	37,38	43,92	127
H960921NU	50,24	59,03	127
H960935NU	24,54	28,83	209
H962543NU	157,40	184,95	114, 129, 143, 160
L4030AA	92,30	108,45	93
L4031AA	75,95	89,24	93

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Index

Art.-No.	Rec. Retail Price £ (Exc. VAT)	Rec. Retail Price £ (Inc. VAT)	Page
L4032AA	81,79	96,10	94
L4033AA	93,47	109,83	94
L4034AA	81,79	96,10	92
L4035AA	115,67	135,91	93
L4037AA	139,04	163,37	95
L4038AA	128,53	151,02	94
L4039AA	35,06	41,20	95
L4042AA	261,72	307,52	83
L4043AA	313,14	367,94	85
L4046AA	419,46	492,87	83
L4048AA	77,12	90,62	84, 85, 195
L4051AA	211,48	248,49	83
L4118A9	191,62	225,15	110
L4118AA	93,47	109,83	110
L4118F2	191,62	225,15	110
L4122A9	92,30	108,45	111
L4122AA	72,44	85,12	111
L4122F2	72,44	85,12	111
L4123A9	154,23	181,22	111
L4123AA	125,02	146,90	111
L4123F2	125,02	146,90	111
L4124A9	142,55	167,50	112
L4124AA	113,33	133,16	112
L4124F2	113,33	133,16	112
L4126A9	121,52	142,79	113
L4126AA	96,98	113,95	113
L4126F2	96,98	113,95	113
L4127A9	126,19	148,27	113
L4127AA	100,49	118,08	113
L4127F2	100,49	118,08	113
L4128A9	155,39	182,58	114
L4128AA	125,02	146,90	114
L4129A9	197,46	232,02	112
L4129AA	157,73	185,33	112, 158
L4129F2	157,73	185,33	112
L4129F6	232,51	273,20	158
L4130A9	49,07	57,66	114
L4130AA	46,74	54,92	114
L4130F2	49,07	57,66	114
L4276A4	144,88	170,23	139
L4276H3	77,12	90,62	139
L4277A4	155,39	182,58	140
L4277H3	105,16	123,56	140
L4278A4	136,70	160,62	141
L4278H3	89,97	105,71	141
L4279A4	116,84	137,29	140
L4279H3	77,12	90,62	140
L4280A4	118,01	138,66	142
L4280H3	82,96	97,48	142
L4281A4	139,04	163,37	142
L4281H3	92,30	108,45	142
L4282A4	226,68	266,35	143
L4282H3	151,90	178,48	143
L4283A4	49,07	57,66	142
L4283H3	31,55	37,07	142
L4284A4	281,58	330,86	141
L4284H3	186,94	219,65	141
L4310AA	106,33	124,94	196
L4400AA	236,02	277,32	166
L4433AA	313,14	367,94	166
L4433BX	415,96	488,75	166
L4433D7	415,96	488,75	166
L4433XO	445,16	523,06	166
L4500AA	70,10	82,37	87, 89
L4506AA	211,48	248,49	88
L4507AA	203,31	238,89	91
L4515AA	63,09	74,13	94
L4534AA	66,60	78,26	87, 89
L4556AA	154,23	181,22	87, 90
N1210AA	36,23	42,57	38
N1211UC	153,07	179,86	36
N1212UC	184,61	216,92	36
N1214UC	115,67	135,91	36
N1215UC	123,85	145,52	37
N1216UC	115,67	135,91	37
N1217UC	115,67	135,91	37
N1218UC	136,70	160,62	38
N1219UC	193,96	227,90	38
N1220AA	200,97	236,14	37
N1221UC	115,67	135,91	36
N1222UC	70,10	82,37	36
N1225UC	362,21	425,60	38
N1226UC	482,56	567,01	39
N1227AA	81,79	96,10	34
N8330AA	116,84	137,29	28, 29, 195
N8331AA	100,49	118,08	197
N8332AA	112,16	131,79	197
N8333AA	129,70	152,40	34
N8334AA	156,56	183,96	34
N8335AA	329,49	387,15	35
N960207AA	84,12	98,84	37
N960209NU	39,72	46,67	37

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Guarantee and Care Instructions

Guarantee and Care Instructions

Our confidence in the quality and reliability of our products enables us to guarantee all mixers and taps for five years from date of purchase. Parts are guaranteed for five years and will be replaced if found to be faulty. The guarantee does not cover general wear and tear.

Our guarantee is offered on all products that have been used in the manner for which they were intended and does not apply to any products that have been misused or abused in anyway. Products must be installed and cared for in line with our fixing instructions and local water bye-laws.

In the unlikely event the product fails within 5 years, we offer a free replacement or replacement part (or nearest equivalent). Liability is limited to individual products and does not cover consequential loss or damage to or from installations.

We do not accept any liability for: damage caused by inappropriate or incorrect use, defective installation or commissioning by the customer or any third party, normal wear and tear, careless cleaning or failure to clean, improper treatment or maintenance, unsuitable cleaning agents or other chemical influences.

Care instructions: As a general rule, we recommend wiping the fitting dry with a soft cloth after each use. In the case of light dirt, it is sufficient to clean the fitting with soap and a wet cloth. To care for the fitting, we recommend you to use a special acid-free cleaning agent tested by us, which you can order from us through retailers stating the article number H960777NU.

Problems with deposits of dirt and lime scale in aerator and shower sieves are easy to rectify. Simply remove the aerator using the Jado aerator key (Art. no. H960776AA), knock out the sieve insert and rinse through thoroughly with water. The shower sieves can be unscrewed and removed.

For intensive cleaning, we recommend immersing the sieves in water containing up to 10% vinegar at 20°C. After soaking for 2-5 hours, the sieves must be thoroughly rinsed with water.

Please avoid using cleaning agents which contain hydrochloric acid, formic acid, acetic acid, phosphoric or chlorine bleaching substances. Also avoid abrasive cleaners and scouring pads.

If these Care Instructions are not followed, guarantee claims may be denied.

The standards of Jado:

2 handle fittings	-	EN 200
Single lever fittings	-	EN 817
Thermostatic fittings	-	EN 1111

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Addresses

ASIA
World Standard Ltd.
15 McCallum Street
02-01 Natwest Centre
Singapore 065049
Tel. +65 6423 44 51
Fax +65 6423 45 72

AUSTRIA
Ideal Standard GmbH
Zweigniederlassung Österreich
Murbangasse 8
A-1108 Wien
Tel. +43 (0)-1 / 2566 222-0
Fax +43 (0)-1 / 2566-222-625

BALTICS
IS Representative office Baltic countries
Basteja blvd. 16
Riga LV-1050
Latvia
Tel. +371 735 77 92
Fax +371 735 77 95

BELGIUM
Ideal Standard Belgium
Petrus Bayenstraat 70
1702 Groot-Bijgaarden
Tel. +32 (0)-2 481 09 30
Fax +32 (0)-2 463 36 32

CZECH REPUBLIC
Ideal Standard s.r.o.
Zemska 623
41574 Teplice
Tel. +420 (0)-417-265 11
Fax +420 (0)-417-265 15

FRANCE
Ideal Standard S. A.
Parc des Reflets, Bat H
165 avenue du Bois de la Pie
Paris Nord 2
95920 Roissy CDG Cedex
Tel. +33 (0) 4 74 06 28 28
Fax +33 (0) 4 74 06 28 35

GERMANY
Ideal Standard GmbH
Euskirchener Straße 80
53121 Bonn
Tel. +49 (0)-228 521-0
Fax +49 (0)-228 521-241

GREECE
Ideal Standard S. A.
23, Alexandropouleos Street
115 27 Athens
Tel. +30 210 77 283 00
Fax +30 210 77 799 33

ITALY
Ideal Standard Italia Srl
Via Domodossola 19
20145 Milano
Tel. +39 02 288 8-1
Fax +39 02 288 28-00

NETHERLANDS
Ideal Standard Netherlands
L. J. Costerstraat 30 - Postbus 7
5900 AA Venlo
Tel. +31 (0)-77 355 08 08
Fax +31 (0)-77 354 21 86

POLAND
IS Polska
Ul, Ostrowskiego 7
53-238 Wroclaw
Tel. +48 71 78 68 301

PORTUGAL
Ideal Standard, Lda.
Nogueira Aptdo. 4
P-4711-909 Braga
Tel. +351 21 526 953
Fax +351 21 426 1247

SCANDINAVIA
Ideal Standard Scandinavia AS
Tulipvij 1
7100 Vejle (Denmark)
Tel. +45 758 410 10
Fax +45 758 410 24

SPAIN
Ideal Standard S. L. U.
Sant Martí, s/n
08107 Martorelles (Barcelona)
Tel. +34 93 544 01 60
Fax +34 93 570 63 12

SWITZERLAND
Johnsales AG
Vorstadt 4
3380 Wangen a/Aare
Tel. +41 (0)-32 631 60 70
Fax +41 (0)-32 631 60 79

UK
Ideal Standard (UK) Ltd
The Bathroom Works
National Avenue
Kingston Upon Hull
HU5 4HS
Tel. +44 (0)-1482 346 461
Fax +44 (0)-1482 445 886

UKRAINE
IS Ukraine
Ulitsa Saksaganskogo 89, office 1,
Kiev 01032,
Tel. +380 44 537 32 72

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Notices

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Notices

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Notices

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Notices

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Notices

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk

Notices

For latest prices and delivery to your door visit MyTub Ltd - 0845 303 8383 - www.mytub.co.uk - info@mytub.co.uk